

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI

DATE: 5/29/61

FROM : SAC, BUTTE (80-340)

SUBJECT: SPEECH MATTERS - COMMUNISM
RESEARCH (CORRESPONDENCE AND TOURS).

Mr. Tolson	
Mr. DeLoach	
Mr. Mohr	
Mr. Belmont	
Mr. Callahan	
Mr. Conrad	
Mr. Felt	
Mr. Evans	
Mr. Malone	
Mr. Rosen	
Mr. Tavel	
Mr. Trotter	
Mr. W.C. Sullivan	
Tele. Room	
Mr. Ingram	
Miss Gandy	

Enclosed for the Bureau's information are additional newspaper clippings from the "Montana Kaimen," student newspaper, Montana State University, Missoula, Montana, as well as clippings from the "Montana Exponent," student newspaper, Montana State College, Bozeman, Montana, and from the "Gallatin County Tribune and Belgrade Journal," Bozeman, Montana.

These clippings concern the talk by SA FERN C. STUKENBROEKER at Montana State University and Montana State College.

It is noted that some of the clippings from the "Montana Kaimin" are letters to the editor containing criticism. Butte files indicate that DAVID M. DANIELSON, who wrote one of these letters is a graduate student in the Micro Biology Department at the University. DANIELSON was very active during January, 1961, in criticism of the film "Operation Abolition" when it was shown in Missoula.

2 - Bureau (Enc. 6) (AM)
1 - Butte
THZ:nmw
(3)

REC-132

67-308125-191
Searched _____ Numbered _____
9 JUN 27 1961

REC-132

ENCLOSURE

REC-21

JUN 13 1961

ENCLOSURE

CRIME RESEARCH

XEROX
JUN 26 1961
Rm

6 JUN 30 1961

PERS. FILES

UNRECORDED COPY FILED IN 94-36346-1

Why was this portion taken? K

Stukenbroeker Dodges Many Questions

To the Kaimin:

Those who remained for the "question-answer" session following FBI agent Fern Stukenbroeker's speech on communism Wednesday evening gained some insight on how communism is able to make inroads on the American intellect, even though the speech itself failed to provide any answers to this crucial question.

Perhaps the "question" period following the speech was necessary only to emphasize the implication of the announcement that Stukenbroeker would not answer questions from the platform since he preferred to speak directly on a person-to-person basis during a coffee hour. During this year's entire lecture series, the FBI agent was the only speaker to refuse formal questions from the assembled audience. The only likely inference from his refusal to answer questions from the platform is that he was unprepared to do so, either factually or from a lack of self-confidence.

The informal "question" session

bore this out, as Stukenbroeker unskillfully dodged one inquiry after another, sometimes parroting generalities and occasionally turning his back on students who came prepared with sincere questions concerning the FBI.

Example: The FBI agent told his audience from the platform that America is founded upon "belief in God, education and free government." Removing any of the three, he said, would be similar in consequence to removing one of the legs of a three-legged stool. Stukenbroeker emphasized this idea of religion as an essential to American democracy in repeated reference to the "church spire" and the "cross" as symbols of free America, and contrasted these with the atheism of communism. Asked later if an atheist or a person completely indifferent to God or religion could be as "good" an American as a religious person, Stukenbroeker refused a direct answer, granting only that in America there is tolerance of different opinions. (Implicit assumption: Dissenters are to be tolerated for the sake of tolerance, not because dissident views intrinsically deserve full honor as being possibly valid, for the individual even if not for the entire society.)

FBI agent Stukenbroeker doubtless is sincere in his abhorrence of communism in America, but by first refusing to answer his audience's questions in a direct manner from the platform, and then providing only sophomoric generalities and seemingly-memorized oversimplifications to those questions he did allow after most of the audience had gone home, he only increased the doubts which many persons hold concerning the capability of America's governmental agencies to combat the communist menace on an intellectual level equal with that of the communists.

TED GULBERG

"MONTANA KAIMIN"
Montana State University
Missoula, Mont.
May 19, 1961.

FRANK WALSH - EDITOR

BUTTE DIVISION (80-340)

ENCLOSURE

X - 102

REC-21

JUN 18 1961

CLOSURE

MONTANA

2 XEROX

JUN 26 1961

67-308185-191

Speech Features Juvenile Cliches

To the Kalinin:

Recently Dr. Stukenbroeker, of the F.B.I., delivered a sermon in the Cascade Room. As might be guessed from his title, "The Man-ace of Communism in the U.S.," his speech was of a type common in high school oratory contests. It differed chiefly by using more cliches than the most unimaginative juvenile.

He painted a picture of "what would happen in a communist America" as viewed from the Fourteenth St. Bridge. The picture was grim. One almost forgot that it was pure conjecture and rushed to get the ot' six.

Unfortunately he became entangled in syntax and never got around to whether communism is a real threat to our internal security. When questioned, he would give neither the number of members nor examples of recent successes in America. Instead he asserted that "the communist man is diabolically clever and exceedingly strong." By representing commies as supermen he implied that their actual numbers are of little importance.

The aim of his speech was to expose the Red threat in the U.S.; his method was to construct a straw man and clout it with cliches. If there actually is a "communist menace" within our country one wonders why no factual evidence was presented to prove

DAVID A. DANIELSON

Montana

94-1-4949-29
ENCLOSURE
ENCLOSURE

67-308185-191

②

FBI Agent Says Proximity Of Communism Unrealized

By ED SIBBALD

Communism is threatening the integrity of America and is challenging its entire heritage. It seeks to remold man from an image of God into a servant of the state.

Speaking to a packed audience in the Cascade room last night Dr. Fern Stukenbroeker, special agent United States FBI, said "Communism is here and its proximity is too often not realized."

America's liberties and freedoms for, which our forefathers sweated and died, are now at stake. Each one of us must take it upon ourselves to fight Communism.

What is Communism? It is a way of life which controls man's every move—what he reads, what he does with his leisure time and his every movement from the cradle to the grave. It controls that total man, his total personality.

How would Communism change America? The important aspects of our society—education, religion and free government—would be drastically changed. Communists are atheists and would destroy our

religions. Churches would be government dominated and taxed.

"Communists fear religion because religion is the enemy of revolution," Mr. Stukenbroeker said. "It points out fair play and truth."

Our educational facilities would become propagandists for Communist ideologies. To a Communist, education means indoctrination to make the man a better servant of the state.

Our democratic government would undergo drastic changes. The Republican, Democratic and all other points of view would be liquidated. Only the Communist party would be in power.

"Communist ideals are being implanted or are directed at the youth of society," he said, "and they conduct active campaigns through youth organizations, Communist speakers and infiltration of non-Communist groups. We must realize the false appeals of Communism—its boast of being scientific, that it is inevitable, it represents everything noble and good, and that Communism has the answers to all problems," Stukenbroeker said.

"We should realize that Communism brings deceit and terror. It is a return to barbarism," he said.

The Communist regime feels that the American youth are uncommitted and that their ideals can be changed to the Communist way of thinking. It is up to everyone of us to prove how very wrong they are.

"We can help fight Communism by doing three things," he said. "First we should strive to know more about Communism and examine it with the utmost scrutiny. Secondly, we must be better able to articulate our own convictions. We must stand for something lest we fall for something. Finally, we must know more about our own heritage. We take too much for granted."

"MONTANA KAIMIN"
Mont. State University,
Missoula, Montana.
May 18, 1961.

ED SIBBALD - AUTHOR

FRANK WALSH - EDITOR

BUTTE DIVISION (80-340)

(3)

ENCLOSURE

ENCLOSURE

4949-29
67-308185-191

Poor Speech Hurts Fight Against Reds

To the Kaimin

It is too bad that an apparently well-educated person, in the name of the FBI, has to come here and talk about the "inroads on the American intellect" by communism with a speech of worn-out cliches.

This type of speech serves only to give those who oppose the fight against communism an excuse to attack anti-communists in general. More harm than good can come from such an unsatisfactory speaker when dealing with the vital and important area of internal communism.

As it is, we have too few speakers dealing with the threat of internal and external communism, and it hurts all the more when those few we do have do not measure up even to conservative standards.

JAMES DULLENTY

Montana

94-1-4949-29

ENCLOSURE
ENCLOSURE

67-308185-171

(4)

Editorially Speaking

Attendance Urged

Next Wednesday afternoon in the SUB theater, a film entitled, "Communism on the Map", will be presented by the Students' Great Books Club of MSC.

The movie provides a shocking portrayal of the doctrines of communism and is a counterpart to the film, "Operation Abolition," shown on this campus last fall.

The movie uses a shock technique to arouse the public to the dangers of communism. Should we have to be shocked into the realization of these increasing threats? Do we have to be led by the hand to this realization? That small SUB theater should not come close to accommodating the number of students who should be interested, but one showing will probably handle the student crowd, even though another showing will be held Thursday if enough students turn out.

Fern C. Stukenbrooker, special agent for the FBL, stated, one of our main defenses against communism is for "Americans to study the tactics and strategy of communism."

Here is the opportunity. Will you use it? Something has been done to try and help us examine some of the communist doctrines, and it is our obligation to put this opportunity to good use.

The Montana Exponent,
May 26, 1961,
Bozeman, Montana
(Montana State College
Student Newspaper)

Editor: Gary Bracklem

Editorial: "Attendance
Urged"

Butte Division (80-340)

The Montana EXPONENT

Member of the Rocky Mountain
Intercollegiate Press Association



Acceptance for mailing
at special rate of post-
age provided for in Sec-
tion 1103, Act of Octo-
ber 3, 1927. Authorized
February 17, 1919. Con-
tinuance of Weekly Ex-
ponent and Monthly Ex-
ponent founded 1895.

Published every Friday of the college
year by the Associated Students of Mon-
tana State College, Bozeman, Montana.
Subscription rate by mail to any point
within the United States and its posses-
sions is \$2 per college year.

GARY BRACKEN.....EDITOR
WAYNE MILLER.....Business Manager
Marge Mattson.....Associate Editor
Mary Bennett.....Campus Editor
Bill Akos.....Layout Editor
Flint Taylor.....Sports Editor
Kay Schwartz.....Copy Editor
LeRoy Melville.....Photography Editor
Marion Wylie.....Society Editor
Doty Perry.....Office Manager

ARTCRAFT PRINTERS

9/1 ENCLOSURE 4949-29
ENCLOSURE 67-308185-191

FBI Speaker Says Commie Threat Potent

A stern warning that the threat of communism is not something far away, but is here now and ready to destroy our free society was given Thursday night by Fern C. Stukenbroeker, special agent of the Federal Bureau of Investigation, in an address at the Montana State college gymnasium.

Stukenbroeker, who is assigned to FBI headquarters in Washington, D. C., appeared here under the sponsorship of the lectures and concerts committee at MSC.

In opening his lecture, much of which dealt primarily with communist ideology, Stukenbroeker pointed out that in a single generation communism has gained control over one-fourth the land area of the world and a third of the people. "Its tentacles," he said, "are now reaching into America."

Communism, he said, is trying to weaken America by gaining a foothold in any way it can in the institutions that give America its heritage of freedom.

The purpose of a teacher of communism, he stated, is not to broaden education, but to make better communists; to make man, not God, the center of the universe. They seek to redesign the image of man and create an individual completely loyal to the Communist party. They seek to control everything, even the thoughts of their people.

The Communists, he continued, claim that science and history prove that communism is bound to win. When it does, the Communists say, war, hatred and poverty will be eliminated and all human beings will become completely unselfish. "Come with us and help build a better world" is a slogan they use.

The Communists are making a special effort to win over young people, Stukenbroeker said. In their attempts to sell the Communist doctrine, four false appeals are used.

One—the Communists say their doctrine is scientific, that Communist doctrine can predict the inevitable future of human developments. "This appeal is false," Stukenbroeker said, "but it is attractive to many in this age of science."

Two—that Communist doctrine is destined to rule the world, therefore it would be a good idea to get on the bandwagon and be on the winning side. Again, Stukenbroeker said, this is attractive but false.

Three—communism says it embodies everything that is noble and good in society. A seductive approach, the speaker said, but thinking people know better.

Four—the false appeal that communism has the answer to all problems of life and death. This is attractive, he said, to those looking for a total and simple philosophy of life.

What can Americans do to combat the false appeals that are being made by communism? Stukenbroeker said there are

(Continued on Page 8)

Gallatin County Tribune,
and Belgrade Journal,
May 25, 1961,
Bozeman, Montana

Re: "FBI Speaker Says
Commie Threat Potent"
SA Stukenbroeker's speech
at Montana State College,
Bozeman, Mont., 5/18/61

Butte Division (88-340)

ENCLOSURE
ENCLOSURE

67-308185-191

FBI SPEAKER

(Continued from Page 1)

many things that Americans do of a positive nature and within the framework of a democratic society. And he listed four main ways that this might be done.

First, he said, Americans need to study the tactics and strategy of communism. Communism, he said, is like an artificial diamond — it glitters but when you look closer the imperfections appear all too clearly. Looked at closely, he said, communism represents deceit, terror, dictatorship and slavery.

Second, he said, Americans need to be more articulate about their own democratic heritage. It is not enough to knock down Communist argument, we must be able to advance a superior one of our own. "We must stand for something," Stukenbroeker said, "lest we fall for something."

Third, Americans need to know more about their own heritage that makes America the free country it is. Instructions to hard core Communists, he said, call for devoting one evening a week to reading about communism. "How many of us," he said, "will devote one evening a week to learning more about the history and accomplishments of our own democratic society?"

Lastly, he said, a deep and abiding faith in God is needed, faith that our principals were derived from a Creator and that man is the image of the creator.

FBI Agent Cites Threats Of Communistic Doctrine

A stern warning that the threat of communism is not something far away, but is here now and ready to destroy our free society was given Thursday night by Fern G. Stukenbroeker, special agent of the Federal Bureau of Investigation, in an address at the Montana State College gymnasium.

Stukenbroeker, who is assigned to FBI headquarters in Washington, D.C., appeared here under the sponsorship of the lectures and concerts committee at MSC.

In opening his lecture, much of which dealt primarily with communist ideology, Stukenbroeker pointed out that in a single generation communism has gained control of over one-fourth the land area of the world and a third of the people. "Its tentacles," he said, "are now reaching into America."

Communism, he said, is trying to weaken America by gaining a foothold in any way it can in the institutions that give America its heritage of freedom.

The communists are making a special effort to win over young people, Stukenbroeker said. In their attempts to sell the communist doctrine, four false appeals are used.

One—the communists say their doctrine is scientific, that communist doctrine can predict the inevitable future of human developments. "This appeal is false," Stukenbroeker said, "but it is at-

tractive to many in this age of science."

Two—that communist doctrine is destined to rule the world, therefore it would be a good idea to get on the band wagon and be on the winning side. Again, Stukenbroeker said, this is attractive but false.

Three—communism says it embodies everything that is noble and good in society. A seductive approach, the speaker said, but thinking people know better.

Four—the false appeal that communism has the answer to all problems of life and death. This is attractive, he said, to those looking for a total and simple philosophy of life.

What can Americans do to combat the false appeals that are being made by communism?

Stukenbroeker said there are many things that Americans can do of a positive nature and within the framework of a democratic society. And he listed four main ways that this might be done.

First, he said, Americans need to study the tactics and strategy of communism. Communism, he said, is like an artificial diamond—it glitters but when you look closer the imperfections appear all too clearly. Looked at closely, he said, communism represents deceit, terror, dictatorship and slavery.

Second, he said, Americans need to be more articulate about
(Continued on page 3)

The Montana Exponent,
(Student newspaper, Montana
State College, Bozeman,
Montana)

May 26, 1961

Bozeman, Montana

Re: "FBI Agent Cites Threats
of Communist Doctrine"

Author: Unknown

Butte file: 80-340

Butte Division

94-1-4949-29
ENCLOSURE

67-308185-191

Communism

(Continued from page 1)

their own democratic heritage. It is not enough to knock down communist argument, we must be able to advance a superior one of our own. "We must stand for something," Stukenbroeker said, "lest we fall for something."

Third, Americans need to know more about their own heritage that makes America the free country it is. Instructions to hard core communists, he said, call for devoting one evening a week to reading about communism. "How many of us," he said, "will devote one evening a week to learning more about the history and accomplishments of our own democratic society?"

Lastly, he said, a deep and abiding faith in God is needed, faith that our principles were derived from a Creator and that man is the image of the Creator.

July 10, 1961

PERSONAL

Mr. Fern C. Stukenbroeker
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington, D. C.

Dear Mr. Stukenbroeker:

I am indeed pleased to commend you for your splendid services in connection with the press releases regarding the investigation and apprehension of Identification Order Fugitive Daniel Jackson Oliver Wendel Holmes Morgan, subject of a Fraud Against the Government case.

You demonstrated excellent skill and resourcefulness in conducting extensive research regarding this matter and your efforts were of much assistance in the preparation of the press releases. You performed in a most exemplary manner and I want you to know of my appreciation.

REC-146
Sincerely yours,
J. Edgar Hoover

67-	1-5-192
Sent	Filed
1 JUL 11 1961	

1 - Mr. DeLoach (Personal Attention)

1 - Miss Usilton (Sent Direct)

AFH:mjp
(5)
67-308185

Tolson _____
Belmont _____
Mohr _____
Callahan _____
Conrad _____
DeLoach _____
Evans _____
Malone _____
Rosen _____
Sullivan _____
Tavel _____
Trotter _____
Tele. Room _____
Ingram _____
Gandy _____

MAIL ROOM ☐

TELETYPE UNIT ☐

FBI Agent Opposes Hysteria, Witch Hunts

CINCINNATI (NC).—An authority on Communist subversion stressed the "absolute necessity" of coping with Communism "within our own democratic structure of law."

Fern C. Stukenbroeker, special agent of the Federal Bureau of Investigation, warned: "The answer is not hysteria, witch hunts, or violation of civil liberties. The answer is education and faith in our democratic and religious heritage."

Stukenbroeker, who holds a Ph.D. in East European and Russian history, referred to Communism as "a way of life," and a "20th century Mephistopheles."

In an interview at Cincinnati FBI headquarters, he made it clear that the Communist Party is today "the largest single subversive organization in the United States," and that it remains "dedicated to the overthrow of everything we hold dear."

To deal with the threat, it is necessary, for Americans to "take the time to study Communist claims, techniques, and goals, to learn the true strategy

and tactics of the Communist Party," he said.

Another positive step that must be taken by Americans is to "be able to better articulate our own democratic heritage," Stukenbroeker added.

"We in America have a great tradition of freedom," he said. "We must stand for something lest we fall for something."

He also called on Americans to "know more about our history — the principles of free government, that this is a government of laws and not of men, that in America we respect the dignity and sanctity of the human personality."

The Missouri-born Methodist, who teaches Sunday School in Alexandria, Va., added that the most important element of an anti-Communist program must be "faith in God—faith that divine principles guide the destiny of men."

"We have the spiritual ammunition that is needed," he said.

He came here to address a public meeting sponsored by the U. S. Citizens' Committee for Cincinnati.

Mr. Tolson	_____
Mr. Belmont	_____
Mr. Mohr	_____
Mr. Callahan	_____
Mr. Conrad	_____
Mr. DeLoach	_____
Mr. Evans	_____
Mr. Malone	_____
Mr. Rosen	_____
Mr. Sullivan	_____
Mr. Tavel	_____
Mr. Trotter	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Mr. Ingram	_____
Miss Gandy	_____

PHILADELPHIA DIVISION

The Philadelphia Inquirer _____
Philadelphia, Pa.

The Evening Bulletin _____
Philadelphia, Pa.

Philadelphia Daily News _____
Philadelphia, Pa.

THE CATHOLIC STANDARD AND TIMES
PHILA., PA.

EDITOR: Rt. Rev. Msgr.
ANTHONY L. OSTHEIMER, Ph.D.

DATE: 6/23/61

EDITION: _____

PAGE: 20

COLUMN: 4-5

TITLE OF CASE: _____

SEARCHED _____ INDEXED _____
SERIALIZED _____ FILED _____
JUN 27 1961
FBI - PHILADELPHIA

Stukenbroeker

SEARCHED _____ INDEXED _____
SERIALIZED _____ FILED _____
JUN 27 1961
FBI - PHILADELPHIA

NOT RECORDED
191 JUL 6 1961
PERS. FILES

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : Mr. DeLoach *DeLoach*

FROM : D. C. Morrell *DeLoach*

SUBJECT: CARROLL DOYLE
FORMER SPECIAL AGENT

DATE: 6-22-61

Tolson _____
Belmont _____
Mohr _____
Callahan _____
Conrad _____
DeLoach _____
Evans _____
Malone _____
Rosen _____
Sullivan _____
Tavel _____
Trotter _____
Tele. Room _____
Ingram _____
Gandy _____

Ed By letter of 6-16-61 to the Director, the above-captioned individual complimented SA Fern C. Stukenbroeker and SAC Mason in connection with their appearance in Cincinnati, Ohio on 6-14-61 relative to the Flag Day ceremonies sponsored by the U. S. Citizens Committee and Representatives of Labor and Government Meeting.

Bufiles reflect that Doyle resigned when he was SAC at Oklahoma City. This act followed a special inspection which developed information that Doyle had furnished false data to the Bureau and the Director asked that his resignation be requested. When Doyle submitted his resignation, the Bureau accepted on that basis noting that he resigned "for personal reasons." We have had no correspondence with Doyle since his resignation.

RECOMMENDATION:

In view of his prior Bureau record, no acknowledgment be made to this communication.

69 *I Agree* *TPM* *6/23* *✓* *GRE*

1 - Mr. Stukenbroeker - Enclosure

JMM:jka
(4)

2 XEROX *jka*
JUL 6 1961
YHS

69
8 JUL 7 1961

REC-130

67-53564-330
Searched *✓*
8 JUN 28 1961

✓
12 JUN 28 1961
JDO
FERS. FILES

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : Mr. DeLoach

DATE: July 26, 1961

FROM : M. A. Jones

SUBJECT: IN-SERVICE TRAINING SCHEDULE
CRIME RECORDS DIVISION

Tolson	_____
Belmont	_____
Mohr	_____
Callahan	_____
Conrad	_____
DeLoach	_____
Evans	_____
Malone	_____
Rosen	_____
Sullivan	_____
Tavel	_____
Trotter	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Ingram	_____
Gandy	_____

Special Agent Fern C. Stukenbroeker of this division is scheduled to attend In-Service training during the current calendar year. As you know, this SA is particularly well qualified for research on communism and related matters and does a most outstanding job. In view of this fact, it is felt that it would be of definite advantage to this division if, instead of attending the regular security or criminal In-Service-class, SA Stukenbroeker be designated to attend the espionage school scheduled to commence on September 11.

RECOMMENDATION:

That SA Stukenbroeker be designated for the September 11 espionage school.

1 - Mr. Callahan
1 - Mr. Malone

MAJ:dau (5)

REC-141

67-308185-193
2 AUG 8 1961

FILES

67
4 AUG 9 1961

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

Tolson _____
 Belmont _____
 Mohr _____
 Callahan _____
 Conrad _____
 DeLoach _____
 Evans _____
 Malone _____
 Rosen _____
 Sullivan _____
 Tavel _____
 Trotter _____
 Tele. Room _____
 Ingram _____
 Gandy _____

TO : Mr. Belmont

DATE: July 7, 1961

FROM : C. A. Evans

SUBJECT: DANIEL JACKSON OLIVER WENDEL HOLMES MORGAN, AKA.
 FUGITIVE, IDENTIFICATION ORDER #3493
 FRAUD AGAINST THE GOVERNMENT; OBSTRUCTION OF
 JUSTICE; CONTEMPT OF COURT

Richards D.D.
 SAC, Auerbach, San Francisco, at 11:50 a.m., July 7,
 recommended incentive awards for the following personnel in
 connection with the apprehension by San Francisco of this subject
 on the night of July 6, 1961: Special Agents [redacted] and
 Robert Hamilton - \$1,000 each; Special Agents John McGuire,
 Willard Baseman, ASAC George Peet and Night Clerk [redacted] -
 \$500 each. A letter of appreciation was recommended to [redacted]
 [redacted] Central YMCA, 220 Golden Gate Avenue, San Francisco,
 California, [redacted] is the person, who after being contacted by
 Agents and furnished an Identification Order, advised our San Francisco
 Office of the presence of this subject in San Francisco.

The bases for Auerbach's recommendations are the following:

Special Agents [redacted] and Robert Hamilton conducted
 a physical surveillance of the YMCA, recognized the subject entering
 the YMCA and made the apprehension.

Special Agents John McGuire and Willard Baseman conducted
 investigation which provided information three to four hours before
 the apprehension as to the room occupied by subject in the YMCA where
 he was apprehended.

Special Agent McGuire fingerprinted subject, classified the
 prints and made a positive identification. Subject had denied his
 identity.

REC-146

61-101010-506

Searched

Night Clerk [redacted] made a separate classifica-
 tion and identification which positively identified this subject. In
 addition he assisted in the preparation of press material, prepared
 blown up photographs of each finger on the Identification Order as

- 1 - Mr. DeLoach
- 1 - Mr. Rosen
- 1 - Mr. Callahan
- 1 - Mr. Morrell
- 1 - Mr. McDaniel

Enclosures

McA:rap
(11)

JUL 25 1961

ADDENDUM ADMINISTRATIVE DIVISION PAGES 3a and 3b

Memorandum to Mr. Belmont

Re: Daniel Jackson Oliver Wendel Holmes Morgan

well as each fingerprint of the prints taken of the subject in order that they might be utilized at the Commissioner's Hearing as the basis for the identification. This is important because the subject is expected to deny his identity at the Commissioner's Hearing which is scheduled for 1:00 p.m., Pacific Standard Time, before U. S. Commissioner Jewett in San Francisco.

ASAC Peet directed the investigation, caused the taking of signed statements from the subject, in which he denied his identity, and furnished other false information, which may well form the basis for a separate charge, violation of Section 1001, Title 18. Peet also directed the preparation of the fingerprint exhibits, the interview and the apprehension of the subject.

SAC Auerbach stated he was basing his recommendations on the fact that enormous publicity is to be expected from the case on a nationwide basis, that he is a badly wanted fugitive who has embarrassed the courts and the bar association by his fraudulent practice of law as a result of which individuals convicted of murder charges can be expected to successfully obtain new trials.

SAC Auerbach is submitting a teletype concerning his recommendations.

ACTION

(1) The Special Investigative Division recommends that incentive awards be afforded personnel of San Francisco Office named above in an amount to be fixed by the Administrative Division.

(2). That an incentive award in an amount to be fixed by the Administrative Division be afforded Supervisor Rogge who gave immediate direct supervision to this case, setting out numerous leads and causing specialized circularization of Identification Orders which resulted in the location of the subject's automobile which in turn traced him to New York. His supervision was continuous and without regard for personal convenience on weekends and holidays.

Memorandum to Mr. Belmont
Re: Daniel Jackson Oliver Wendel Holmes Morgan

b6
b7c

(3) Commendation for Supervisor [] who directed the preparation on an expeditious basis of the Identification Order which resulted in the apprehension of this fugitive and who gave advice and direction to the supervisor concerned with the immediate handling of the case. This again was without regard to personal convenience on weekends.

(4) Special Investigative Division recommends a letter of appreciation to YMCA Clerk [] for his alertness in notifying the San Francisco Office of the presence of this subject in the San Francisco area. San Francisco indices contained no pertinent derogatory information concerning []

Being handled by separate Division file

OK
[Signature]

ADDENDUM:

CAE:mar 7/7/61

In addition to the above, I recommend that Section Chief Thomas J. McAndrews receive a letter of commendation. His responsibilities encompass the over-all supervision of the Criminal Intelligence, Organized Crime and Fugitive Section. He participated personally in the direction of this investigation and contributed substantial advice and counsel to the supervisors at the Seat of Government as well as to several SACs in telephone conversations with the Bureau. His was a definite and personal contribution to the excellent results achieved.

I think letters of commendation are sufficient. Overbach is going overboard
(3)
[Signature]

Large number of incentive awards & commendations be made. See me. have recommendations
[Signature]
only
[Signature]

ADDENDUM ADMINISTRATIVE DIVISION, NEM:crt/afh, 7-7-61

Based on information submitted by SAC, San Francisco, and Special Investigative Division it appears that employees recommended for incentive awards and commendations warrant such recognition.

BUREAU RECORDS:

The services of each of the following agents have been satisfactory during past 3 years and, with exception of Supervisor Rogge and ASAC Peet, none were censured. Each was rated Excellent on 1961 annual performance rating and is completely available. Their weights are within desirable limits and their overtime was above office or section average 3 or more of 6 months during period December, 1960, thru May, 1961. There follows additional specific comments regarding each during past 3 years.

ASAC Peet: EOD as SA 11-3-47 and is in Grade GS 15, \$13,730. Censured on 4 occasions, last on 5-20-60 for errors detected during inspection in case under his supervision. Commended on 3 occasions.

SA [] EOD 9-25-50 and is in Grade GS 13, \$10,635. Commended once.

SA Hamilton: EOD 4-19-48 and is in Grade GS 13, \$11,415. No Commendations.

SA McGuire: EOD as SA 1-4-43 and is in Grade GS 13, \$11,415. Commended once and once thru SAC.

SA Baseman: EOD 10-11-54 and is in Grade GS 12, \$8955. Commended once and once thru SAC.

Supervisor Rogge: EOD as SA 6-30-52 and is in Grade GS 13, \$10,635. Censured on 9-12-60 as inspection disclosed dereliction in case under his supervision. Commended on 7 occasions.

Supervisory Clerk [] EOD 6-5-52 and is in Grade GS 6, \$5325. Services satisfactory during past 3 years with no censures and one commendation. Rated Excellent on 1960 annual performance rating.

Crime Records Division has recommended commendation for Inspector Robert E Wick who handled contacts with news media and prepared press releases, SA [] who assisted in preparation of press release and SA Fern C. Stukenbroeker who conducted all file reviews and research work obtaining pertinent background material which was utilized by Mr. Wick in dealing with representatives of various news services throughout investigation.

RECOMMENDATIONS:

(1) That ASAC George M. Peet, SAs [] Robert L. Hamilton, John P. McGuire and Willard E. Baseman and Night Clerk [] each be approved for an incentive award in the amount of \$150.00 (amount in line with previous awards granted for similar performances).

ADDENDUM (continued):

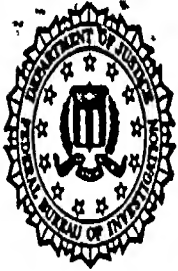
(2) That SOG Supervisor Richard D. Rogge be granted an incentive award in the amount of \$150.00 for his splendid supervision of this case at the Seat of Government. (Amount in line with previous awards granted for similar performances).

(3) That SOG Supervisor [redacted] and Section Chief Thomas J. McAndrews each be commended for their over-all supervision of this case at the Seat of Government.

(4) That Inspector Robert E. Wick and SAs [redacted] and Fern C. Stukenbroeker, Crime Records Division, each be commended.

b6
b7C

PERMANENT BRIEFS OF PERSONNEL FILES OF PEET, [redacted] HAMILTON, MC-GUIRE, BASEMAN, [redacted] AND ROGGE ARE ATTACHED.



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

WASHINGTON 25, D. C.

In Reply, Please Refer to
File No.

Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation
United States Department of Justice
Washington, D. C.

AUG 11 1961

RE: SA. Fern C. Stukenbroeker
(Type or print plainly)

Dear Sir:

For inclusion in the fund to be paid to the designated beneficiary of any Special Agent of the FBI who has previously contributed to this fund and who dies from any cause except self-destruction while employed as a Special Agent, I am forwarding herewith (by CHECK - MONEY ORDER) the sum of \$10, payable to the Assistant Director, Administrative Division, FBI, to be included in said fund. Payment will be made for death by self-destruction after the Agent has been a member of the fund for a continuous period of two years. It is understood and agreed that the sum tendered herewith is a voluntary, gratuitous contribution to said fund which I understand is to be administered in the following manner.

The Director of the FBI will appoint a committee which shall consider all matters pertaining to the acquisition, safe keeping and expending of said fund, which committee will recommend appropriate action to the Director in pertinent matters. The Assistant Director of the Administrative Division of the FBI shall receive all contributions and account for same to the Director. Upon the death of any Special Agent who is a member of said fund the appointed committee will consider the case and submit a recommendation to the Director as to its conclusions. Appropriate instructions will then be issued to the Assistant Director of the Administrative Division, directing him to pay to the designated beneficiary the sum of \$10,000. The liability of the fund shall not under any circumstances exceed the amount of monies in the fund at the time any liability shall occur. The following person is designated as my beneficiary for FBI Agents' Insurance Fund:

Name	Relationship	Date
Sara J. Stukenbroeker	Wife	7-18-61
Address		
310 West Myrtle, Alexandria, Virginia		

The following person is designated as my beneficiary under the Chas. S. Ross Fund providing \$1500 death benefit to beneficiary of agents killed in the line of duty.

Name	Relationship	Date
Sara J. Stukenbroeker	Wife	7-18-61
Address		
310 West Myrtle, Alexandria, Virginia		

67-NOT RECORDED
8 SEP 13 1961

Very truly yours,

Fern C. Stukenbroeker
Special Agent

September 12, 1961

PERSONAL

SEP 12 1961
RECEIVED ROOM 11
B I
2 140 PM '61

Mr. Fern C. Stukenbroeker
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington, D. C.

Dear Mr. Stukenbroeker:

You are to be commended for the splendid work you did in preparing material concerning communism which was thereafter recorded on tapes which are to be made available to the field. It is apparent that you are exceedingly well versed in this vital area and I certainly appreciate your excellent and capable performance in this instance.

REC-14

Sincerely yours,

J. Edgar Hoover

MAILED 50

SEP 12 1961

COMM-FBI

1 - Mr. Malone (Personal Attention)
SA Stukenbroeker is presently attending Soviet-bloc (Illegal) Espionage School, which commenced 9-11-61.

1 - Mr. DeLoach (Personal Attention)

1 - Miss Usilton (Sent Direct)

Tolson _____
Belmont _____
Mohr _____
Callahan _____
Conrad _____
DeLoach _____
Evans _____
Malone _____
Rosen _____
Sullivan _____
Tavel _____
Trotter _____
Tele. Room _____
Holloman _____

26615

5 12 61

EBT

REC'D HOOVER

35

CMT

(6)

67-308185

SEP 18 1961

MAIL ROOM ☐

TELETYPE UNIT ☐

NPC

mint

key

John

Mr. DeLoach

September 7, 1961

M. A. Jones

**CONTACTS WITH MASS MEDIA
TAPED STATEMENTS ON COMMUNISM**

It will be recalled that this morning Mr. Tolson had an opportunity to hear the tape on communism which we suggested be made available to the field on request to handle commitments before groups where it would not be feasible to send a Bureau speaker. SA [] of this Section recorded the tapes and the original material was prepared by SA Fern C. Stukenbroeker, who likewise is in this Section.

SA Stukenbroeker is exceedingly well versed in communism matters and did a splendid job in preparing this material. SA [] has an excellent radio voice and did an outstanding piece of work in recording these tapes.

RECOMMENDATION:

That this matter be referred to the Administrative Division so that appropriate notes of commendation can be sent to these two Agents.

b6
b7C

- 1 - Mr. Callahan
- 1 - Personnel File of SA []
- ① - Personnel File of SA Fern C. Stukenbroeker

MAJ:jo
(5)



(33)

REC-146

October 4, 1961

PERSONAL

Mr. Fern C. Stukenbroeker
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington, D. C.

Dear Mr. Stukenbroeker:

I am pleased to commend you for the superior work you did in making a study outline of "Masters of Deceit" for use by the American Bar Association Special Committee on Communist Tactics, Strategy and Objectives. This outline is very comprehensive and splendidly done, indicating that you spent a great deal of time, thought and effort in its preparation. I certainly appreciate your devoted and competent performance.

Sincerely yours,

J. Edgar Hoover

1 - Mr. DeLoach (Personal Attention)

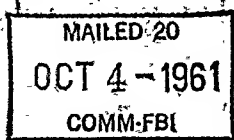
1 - Miss Usilton (Sent Direct)

Tolson _____
Belmont _____
Mohr _____
Callahan _____
Conrad _____
DeLoach _____
Evans _____
Malone _____
Rosen _____
Sullivan _____
Tavel _____
Trotter _____
Tele. Room _____
Ingram _____
Gandy _____

GMT

(5)

67-308185



OCT 12 1961

MAIL ROOM ☐

TELETYPE UNIT ☐

OCT 4 11 51 AM '61
REC'D READING ROOM
FBI

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : Mr. DeLoach

DATE: October 2, 1961

FROM : M. A. Jones

SUBJECT: SPECIAL AGENT FERN C. STUKENBROEKER
OUTLINE OF "MASTERS OF DECEIT"

Tolson _____
 Belmont _____
 Mohr _____
 Callahan ☒
 Conrad _____
 DeLoach _____
 Evans _____
 Malone _____
 Rosen _____
 Sullivan _____
 Tavel _____
 Trotter _____
 Tele. Room _____
 Ingram _____
 Gandy _____

Reference is made to my memorandum of September 21, 1961, attaching a comprehensive study outline of "Masters of Deceit" for use by the American Bar Association Special Committee on Communist Tactics, Strategy and Objectives.

This outline was prepared by the above-mentioned Special Agent assigned to this section and, if you recall, was over 100 pages in length.

This outline had the approval of the Domestic Intelligence Division and is believed to be excellent indeed.

RECOMMENDATION:

That this matter be routed to the Administrative Division so that an appropriate note can be sent to this Special Agent.

Done
10-4-61
cmr

HH

D

REC-146.

67-308185-195	
Searched _____	Numbered _____
6 OCT 9 1961	

1 - Mr. Callahan

MAJ:njs
(3) njs

3/cm

SAC, Mr. DeLoach

9/27/61

Director, FBI

Fern C. Stukenbroeker
SPECIAL AGENT

The above-captioned Special Agent attended the following training course(s):

In-Service: from 9/11/61 to 9/22/61

☐ Criminal☐

Accounting

☐ Security☐

Expert Firearms-Defensive Tactics

☒ Specialized Security

The firearms scores should be entered on the individual field firearms training record (FD-40). The following grades were attained:

Notebook	--
Examination	--
Double-Action Course	--
Practical Pistol Course	86
Shotgun	15/25
Rifle	86
Machine Gun	93

Specialized Training:

From

To

Admin. Firearms: _____

Inspector's Aide: _____

Tolson _____
Belmont _____
Mohr _____
Callahan _____
Conrad _____
DeLoach _____
Evans _____
Malone _____
Rosen _____
Sullivan _____
Tavel _____
Trotter _____
Tele. Room _____
Ingram _____
Gandy _____



SA

FERN C. STUKENBROEKER
CHIEF, REC'D DS

HLS:mes

(3)

MAIL ROOM ☒TELETYPE UNIT ☐

179

REC-142

November 14, 1961

PERSONAL

Mr. Fern C. Stukenbroeker
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington, D. C.

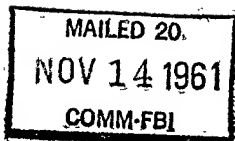
NOV 14 3 27 PM '61
REC'D-READING ROOM
F B I

Dear Mr. Stukenbroeker:

I have learned of the splendid manner in which you represented the Bureau in a recent series of speaking engagements in the Midwest and I am taking this opportunity to commend you. You handled your numerous commitments with exceptional competence and you were unusually effective in meeting the difficult situations which arose. I am sure that your services will prove to be of much benefit to the FBI and I want you to know that I am deeply appreciative.

Sincerely yours,

J. Edgar Hoover



1 - Mr. DeLoach (Personal Attention)

1 - Miss Usilton (Sent Direct)

Rel

Tolson	_____
Belmont	_____
Mohr	_____
Callahan	_____
Conrad	_____
DeLoach	_____
Evans	_____
Malone	_____
Rosen	_____
Sullivan	_____
Tavel	_____
Trotter	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Ingram	_____
Gandy	_____

CMT
CMT
(5)
67-308185

3 NOV 22 1961

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : Mr. DeLoach

DATE: November 9, 1961

FROM : M. A. Jones ✓

SUBJECT: FERN C. STUKENBROEKER
SPECIAL AGENT
CRIME RESEARCH SECTION

Tolson _____
 Belmont _____
 Mohr _____
 Callahan _____
 Conrad _____
 DeLoach _____
 Evans _____
 Malone _____
 Rosen _____
 Sullivan _____
 Tavel _____
 Trotter _____
 Tele. Room _____
 Ingram _____
 Gandy _____

I wanted to call to your attention the exceptionally fine work done by the above-mentioned Supervisor in this section last week in connection with a series of speaking engagements in the Midwest. On October 30th he gave three speeches and participated in two panel forums at Steubenville, Ohio. Some 2,500 people were present in different groups addressed.

On November 1st he gave a speech at Marion College, Marion, Indiana. On November 2nd he spent the entire day at Knox College in Galesburg, Illinois, where he gave four different speeches as well as participate in a radio interview. One of the speeches at Knox College involved a "coffee talk," which is quite a tradition at the school. Dean Acheson, the former Secretary of State, recently appeared at this "coffee talk" and drew the largest student attendance up to that time. The attendance at SA Stukenbroeker's talk, however, so far exceeded that of Dean Acheson's talk that it was necessary to move the group to a larger room. Some 200 students and faculty members were in attendance. SAC Gibbons at Springfield, by letter of November 3rd, advised in detail concerning the exceptional performance of SA Stukenbroeker at Knox College and particularly at the "coffee talk." One Professor, who is hostile to the FBI, had "planted" so-called "embarrassing" questions on various students with the result that the entire "coffee talk" consisted primarily of answering hostile questions. SA Stukenbroeker took the whole thing in stride and strenuously defended the Bureau at every turn. SA Stukenbroeker and SAC Gibbons both believe that, despite the above, much good was done and that the entire program at Knox College was very worthwhile indeed. On the following day at Clarke College in Dubuque, Iowa, SA Stukenbroeker gave one speech, participated in a fifteen minute radio interview and then appeared at a two-hour discussion period before the student body. He did not have an opportunity to leave the campus until 11:30 p. m.

It is felt that this rather strenuous week on the part of SA Stukenbroeker was well spent and that he did a world of good in the handling of these speeches.

1 - Mr. Callahan

REC-142:

MAJ:mcm
(3)

67-328 185-196	
Searched <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Numbered <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
3 NOV 17 1961	

B. Crut

Memorandum to Mr. DeLoach
Re: SA FERN C. STUKENBROEKER

He, of course, is exceptionally well versed on communist matters, is a brilliant student and is able to handle himself exceptionally well on his feet regardless of what situation is involved.

RECOMMENDATION:

That this matter be referred to the Administrative Division so that an appropriate note can be sent to SA Stukenbroeker.

Done
11-14-61
Cmt

JRW

2/11/9

✓

November 14, 1961

Sister Mary Benedict
President
Clarke College
Sisters of Charity, B. V. M.
Dubuque, Iowa

Dear Sister Mary Benedict:

FERN C. Stukenbroeker

I have received your letter of November 7, with enclosure, regarding Dr. Stukenbroeker's address at the conference on "You and Communism" at Dubuque on November 3, 1961.

You may be sure it was a pleasure to designate him to fulfill this engagement, and I was glad to learn that his talk was so well received. He shares my appreciation of your remarks, and I hope you will convey our sentiments in this respect to your associates.

I want to express my thanks for your kind prayers, and for your generous comments relative to the work performed by this Bureau. It is my hope that our future efforts will warrant your continued support and approval.

Sincerely yours,



1 - Fern C. Stukenbroeker - Enclosure

① - Personnel File of SA Stukenbroeker - Enclosure

NOTE: Bufiles reflect cordial correspondence with Sister Mary Benedict in connection with this speaking engagement. SA Stukenbroeker designated to address this group in outgoing letter of 8/1/61 to correspondent.

Correspondent's enclosure was a program concerning this conference on "You and Communism." Fern C. Stukenbroeker EOD 11/6/42 assigned Crime Records Division in GS-14.

33

JCF:jlw (6)

Clarke College
SISTERS OF CHARITY, D. V. M.
Dubuque, Iowa.

OFFICE OF THE PRESIDENT

November 7, 1961

The Honorable J. Edgar Hoover
Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation
United States Department of Justice
Washington 25, D. C.

Dear Mr. Hoover:

The entire Clarke College Community join me in expressing deep appreciation to you for designating Dr. Fern C. Stukenbroeker to be one of the key speakers at the conference on "You and Communism" sponsored by the Clarke Alumnae Association.

The sessions aroused a great deal of thoughtful discussion which we hope will lead to generous, informed action.

We pray for you every day, in gratitude for the great work you are doing to help preserve our country and all the values it represents.

Most sincerely yours,

Sister Mary Benedict, D.V.M.

Sister Mary Benedict, BVM
President

November 9, 1961

Mr. Irwin S. Rhodes
727 Union Central Building
Cincinnati 2, Ohio

Dear Mr. Rhodes:

I have received your letter of November 1, 1961, concerning the remarks made by my associates at the seminar on communism at Steubenville College, Steubenville, Ohio, on October 30.

I want to express my thanks for your thoughtfulness in writing to me regarding this matter and to assure you that Messrs. Stukenbroeker, Mason, Youngs and [redacted] will appreciate, as I do, your generous comments. It is my hope that our future endeavors will warrant your continued support and approval.

b6
b7C

Sincerely yours,

1 - SA Fern C. Stukenbroeker - Enclosure

4 - Cincinnati - Enclosures (4)

① - Personnel file of SA Fern C. Stukenbroeker - Enclosure

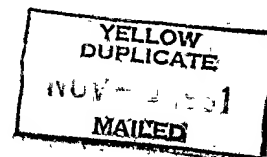
1 - Personnel file of SA Eugene W. Youngs - Enclosure

1 - Personnel file of SA [redacted] - Enclosure

NOTE: Correspondent is on the Special Correspondents' List. SA Fern C. Stukenbroeker, EOD 11-16-42, assigned Crime Records Division in GS-14; SA Eugene W. Youngs, EOD 5-1-39, assigned Cincinnati in GS-13; SA [redacted] EOD 1-8-51, assigned Cincinnati in GS-13.

JCF:baw
(12)

67-NOT RECORDED
8 NOV 14 1961



IRWIN S. RHODES
ATTORNEY AT LAW

727 UNION CENTRAL BUILDING
CINCINNATI 2, OHIO

November 1, 1961

Hon. J. Edgar Hoover
Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington, D.C.

Dear Mr. Hoover:

I spent a most interesting day attending the seminar on communism at Steubenville College, Steubenville, Ohio on October 30.

I believe that the project was most expertly handled and had a fine impact. Mr. Fern Stukenbroeker made a most lucid presentation of communist ideology and practices and of means available to meet the challenge. Special Agent in Charge Mason's address on affirmative aspects of our American institutions was eagerly received and Special Agents Youngs and [redacted] did a fine job in presenting their aspects of the subject.

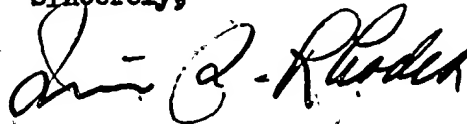
b6
b7c

What impressed me most throughout the day was the continuous attention given by all sectors of the audience including the youngsters from grade school. A large number came to the platform during intermission and at the end of the day to have their pamphlets autographed by the speakers.

I wish to congratulate you on this fine and effective endeavor.

With personal greetings,

Sincerely,



IRWIN S. RHODES

October 31, 1961

Miss Dorothy M. Collins
Assistant Dean
Vermont College
Montpelier, Vermont

Dear Miss Collins:

I have received your cordial letter of October 25, 1961, regarding Dr. Stukenbroeker's address to the women of Vermont College on October 24,

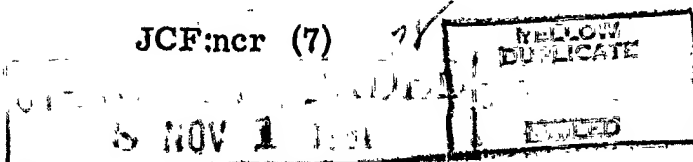
You may be sure it was a pleasure to designate him to fulfill this engagement, and I was glad to learn that his talk was so well regarded. You may be assured that he appreciates, as I do, your kind comments,

Sincerely yours,

- 1 - Albany - Enclosure
- 1 - Dr. Stukenbroeker - Enclosure
- ① - Personnel file of SA Fern C. Stukenbroeker - Enclosure

NOTE: Only reference in Bufiles identifiable with correspondent was outgoing to her on 7-28-61 at which time Dr. Stukenbroeker was designated to address this group. Fern C. Stukenbroeker EOD 11-16-42, assigned Crime Records Division, GS-14.

JCF:ncr (7)





VERMONT COLLEGE

A two-year college for women
MONTPELIER, VERMONT

OFFICE OF THE ASSISTANT DEAN

October 25, 1961

Mr. J. Edgar Hoover
United States Department of Justice
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington 25, D. C.

Dear Sir:

You should have heard the prolonged ovation that the usually reserved Vermont College women gave Doctor Fern Stukenbroeker at the end of his address. He certainly was the right speaker in the right place. Not only did he give us all much information, but inspiration as well. The students are asking for class time to discuss his subject so there will be a carry-over of value. Not the least valuable result of his visit is in the increased sense of "belonging" and being important to a Government which will take pains to send a speaker so far just for them.

At Vermont College we feel that when we educate a young woman, we influence a family; and speakers like Doctor Stukenbroeker provide one of the best means of doing so. We thank you very much for making it possible for him to speak to us.

Very truly yours,

Dorothy M. Collins

Dorothy M. Collins
Assistant Dean

DMC:bjd

October 25, 1961

[redacted]
St. James School District, R-1
St. James, Missouri

b6
b7c

Dear [redacted]

I have received your cordial letter of October 18, 1961, regarding Dr. Fern C. Stukenbroeker's address to the teachers of the South Central Missouri District on October 12.

It was certainly a pleasure to designate Dr. Stukenbroeker to fulfill this engagement, and I was glad to learn that his talk was so well regarded. You may be assured he appreciates, as I do, your very generous comments.

Sincerely yours,

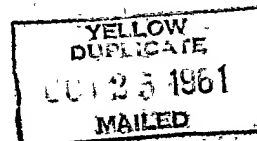
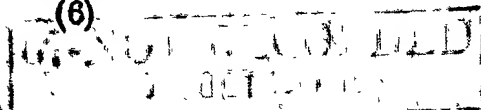
1 - SA Fern C. Stukenbroeker - Enclosure

① - Personnel File of SA Fern C. Stukenbroeker - Enclosure

NOTE: Bufiles contain no information of a derogatory nature identifiable with [redacted] with whom we have had limited cordial correspondence. Last outgoing 6-24-48. SA Stukenbroeker EOD 11-16-42, assigned Crime Records in GS-14, was designated to speak before this group on October 12.

JCF:mks

(6)



17

ST. JAMES SCHOOL DISTRICT, R-1
ST. JAMES, MISSOURI

JOHN F. HODGE HIGH SCHOOL
LUCY WORTHAM JAMES ELEMENTARY SCHOOL

October 18, 1961

Mr. J. Edgar Hoover, Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington, D.C.

Dear Mr. Hoover:

Dr. Fern Stukenbrocker addressed the teachers of our South Central Missouri District last Thursday in an interesting and informative manner. Our teachers were exceptionally well pleased and express our appreciation to you and your department.

Sincerely,

[Redacted Signature]

b6
b7C

October 17, 1961

OCT 17 11 21 AM '61
FBI
RECEIVING ROOM

Mr. Karl E. Johnson
Chairman
Kansas City Section
The American Society of
Mechanical Engineers
4625 Benroke Parkway
Kansas City 12, Missouri

Dear Mr. Johnson:

D
FERN C. STUKENBROEKER

I have received your very considerate letter of October 11, 1961, with enclosure, concerning Dr. Stukenbroeker's address before your group on October 9.

I am indeed pleased to hear that his remarks were so well received. The thoughtfulness which prompted you to give me the benefit of your observations relative to him is sincerely appreciated, and you may be assured that he shares my sentiments.

Sincerely yours,

J. Edgar Hoover

- 1 - Kansas City - Enclosure
1 - Dr. Fern C. Stukenbroeker - Enclosure

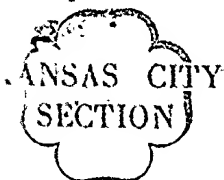
Rec'd
NOTE: Bufiles contain no information of a derogatory nature identifiable with Johnson. SA Stukenbroeker spoke before this group on October 9, 1961, on the subject of communism.

Tolson _____
Belmont _____
Mohr _____
Callahan _____
Conrad _____
DeLoach _____
Evans _____
Malone _____
Rosen _____
Sullivan _____
Tavel _____
Trotter _____
Tele. Room _____
Ingram _____
Gandy _____

JCF:mks
(7)

NOT RECORDED

6 MAIL ROOM TELETYPE UNIT



The American Society of Mechanical Engineers

Mr. Tolson...
Mr. Belmont...
Mr. Mohr...
Mr. Callahan...
Mr. Conrad...
Mr. DeLoach...
Mr. Evans...
Mr. Malone...
Mr. Rosen...
Mr. Sullivan...
Mr. Tavel...
Mr. Trotter...
Tele. Room...
Mr. Ingram...
Miss Gandy...

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE 1961-62

October 11, 1961

Chairman

KARL E. JOHNSON
J. P. Pritchard & Co.
3625 Roanoke Parkway
Kansas City 12, Mo.

Vice-Chairman

LESLIE HOLDEMAN, JR.
Black & Veatch
1500 Meadow Lake Parkway
Kansas City 14, Mo.

Secretary

A. A. DAVIS
Allis Chalmers Mfg. Co.
1734 Main Street
Kansas City 8, Mo.

Treasurer

RALPH G. NEVINS
Dept. of Mech. Engineering
Kansas State University
Manhattan, Kansas

COMMITTEE CHAIRMEN

Membership Development
FRANK L. HICKEN

Honors & Awards
J. A. KEETH

Publicity
EEN J. TOMPKINS

Civic Affairs
JOHN F. CRIST

Professional Divisions
CLIFFORD A. BATES

Student Activities
WARREN E. SNYDER

Reception
DICK DICKEY

Attendance
CECIL L. MATNEY

Agenda
L. A. PLATT

Ex-Officio
R. A. DeCAMP

Faculty Advisor
Kansas State University
JOHN C. LINDHOLM

Faculty Advisor
University of Kansas
GEORGE W. FORMAN

Historian
HENRY B. ATHERTON

Ladies Auxiliary
MRS. RHEIN BENNINGHOVEN

Mr. J. Edgar Hoover
Director of Federal Bureau of Investigation
Federal Bureau of Investigation Headquarters
Washington, D. C.

Dear Mr. Hoover:

On behalf of the Kansas City Section of The American Society of Mechanical Engineers I want to thank you for making it possible to have Dr. Fern C. Stukenbroeker speak to us on the subject of Communism last Monday evening, October 9.

Certainly, Dr. Stukenbroeker is a dedicated American and his address was both inspiring and informative. I hope many more people will have the privilege of hearing him.

The meeting was covered by a reporter from the Kansas City Star. I thought you might be interested in the attached article which appeared in the newspaper the following day.

Again, please accept our sincere thanks for a splendid program.

Sincerely,

Karl E. Johnson
Karl E. Johnson
Chairman
Kansas City Section

KJE/vms
Attachment

20 OCT 13 1961

CORRESPONDENCE

NOTED
Mail

EXP. PROC.
OCT 13 1961

10 OCT 13 1961
10 OCT 13 1961

Member Engineers Joint Council and Engineers' Council for Professional Development

ENCLOSURE

per 10-16-61 mks

per 10-17-61 get/mks

SEES FALSE RELIGION

SALVATION PROMISED BY
REDS, SPEAKER SAYS.

FBI Agent Gives Five Threats
of Communism to En-
gineers.

Communism is a false religion which promises salvation to the individual and redemption to all society, Dr. Fern C. Stukenbroeker, Washington, special agent for the FBI, said here last night.

This religionism is why communism is able to entice people to follow its false precepts, he said.

An Authority.

Dr. Stukenbroeker, an acknowledged expert on communism, spoke to 140 persons, members of the American Society of Mechanical Engineers and their guests, at the Wishbone restaurant.

"Communism is today a serious danger to our American system of free government," he said. "The Communists do not seek just to remodel or modify our government. They desire to completely overthrow our institutions of free government and establish a Soviet dictatorship."

Dr. Stukenbroeker listed five serious threats which he said communism poses to Americans today:

- Soviet espionage. He quoted J. Edgar Hoover, FBI director, as saying communism has 300,000 agents throughout the world and the United States is their prime target.

- Communist fronts. The FBI is investigating some 200 known or suspected Communist front and Communist infiltrated organizations, Dr. Stukenbroeker said. He declined to identify any of these groups.

- A steady propaganda barrage against all areas of the American way of life and the extolling of the Communist system.

- A concerted effort to win the youth of this country to the Communist cause.

- False ideological appeals, or the attempt to convince people everywhere that the Communist way of life is superior to our own.

Organizations in Change.

The names and organizational structures of Communist front organizations are constantly changed to deceive our young people, and the Communists are now waging an aggressive campaign to put their speakers in our colleges, he said.

Dr. Stukenbroeker, a native of Nevada, Mo., compared communism to a false diamond. It shines on the surface, he said, but look into it far enough and you find deceit and terror.

He advised the group that Americans can best meet the Communist challenge by learning more about communism, and learning to better express our own heritage and Democratic values.

The federal agent said that communism must be attacked only within the due process of law.

"Witchhunts and vigilante tactics are not the answer," he said. "They actually weaken our case."

The speaker urged citizens to be vigilant.

"The Communists thrive on our apathy," he said.

"We can defeat communism because all Americans have a great heritage of freedom," he concluded.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Rm. 4264, Ext. 645

60/20

, 1961

Director, 5633
 Mr. Tolson, 5744
 Miss Gandy, 5633
 Mr. Ingram, 5633
 Mrs. Brown, 5744
 Mr. Belmont, 5736
 Mr. Mohr, 5525
 Mr. Callahan, 5515
 Mr. Conrad, 7621
 Mr. DeLoach, 5636
 Mr. Evans, 1742
 Mr. Malone, 5256
 Mr. Rosen, 5706
 Mr. Sullivan, 807 RB
 Mr. Tavel, 7746
 Mr. Trotter, 4130 IB
 Mr. Kemper, 5632
 Mr. Leinbaugh, 5634
 Mr. Wick, 5642
 Miss Lurz, 5640
 Mr. Daunt, 320 OPO
 Mr. Morrell, 4718

Mr. Browning, B-119
 Mr. Clayton, 5744
 Mr. Renneberger, B-110
 Mr. Rogers, 5246
 Exhibits Sec., 332 OPO
 Mail Room, 5531
 Photo Lab., 7331
 Reading Room, 5533
 Records Branch, 7712
 Serialize Special
 and Return
 File Special
 Supply Room, B-216
 Telephone Room, 5633
 Tour Room, 1734

Mr.
 Mrs.
 Miss Room 6646
 Please see me
 Please call me
 Per your request
 For your information
 Appropriate action
 Please note & return

CRIME RESEARCH SECTION

Jones, M.A., 4264
 Bowers, 4234
 Campbell, 4236
 Gunn, 4228
 Hanning, 4238
 Healy, 4704
 Heim, 4238
 Helleberg, 5630A
 Liddy, 4230
 Malmfeldt, 4258
 Mitchell, 4258
 Moore, 5625
 Morris, 4258
 Murphy, 4230
 O'Beirne, 4706
 Rebein, 4234
 Reed, 4704
 Stukenbroeker, 4232
 Suttler, 4246

Mrs. Amick, 4248
 Miss Anenson, 4232
 Miss Barnette, 4268
 Miss Fuller, 5625
 Miss Gardner, 4230
 Mr. Horton, 5348
 Mr. Mathews, 4704
 Mrs. Mosseller, 4264
 Miss Osborne, 4236
 Mr. Phillips, 4260
 Mr. Pollock, 4260
 Mrs. Powell, 4264
 Miss Reichert, 4244
 Mrs. Ryan, 4240
 Mrs. A. Smith, 4230
 Miss Swann, 4248
 Miss Trombly, 4228
 Miss Walter, 4260
 Room 4268, Speech Rm.

Please file in
 SA Fern C. Stukenbroeker's
 personnel file.

M.A. Jones/mm
 Crime Research Section

November 17, 1961

PERSONAL

Mr. Fern C. Stukenbrocker
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington, D. C.

Nov 17 3 30 PM '61
REC'D-READING ROOM
FBI

Dear Mr. Stukenbrocker:

It is indeed a pleasure to commend you for the excellent manner in which you represented the Bureau at the seminar on communism recently held in Steubenville, Ohio. I know that you were the principal speaker at this meeting and you displayed exceptional knowledge of this vital subject, as well as a superior ability to handle such assignments. You were certainly a credit to the Bureau and I want you to know that I am appreciative.

Sincerely yours,

J. Edgar Hoover

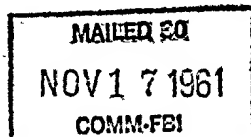
1 - Mr. DeLoach (Personal Attention)

1 - Miss Usilton (Sent Direct)

67-111-197
NOV 20

CMT:mjp
(5)
67-308185

Tolson _____
Belmont _____
Mohr _____
Callahan _____
Conrad _____
DeLoach _____
Evans _____
Malone _____
Rosen _____
Sullivan _____
Tavel _____
Trotter _____
Tele. Room _____
Ingram _____
Gandy _____



MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

November 22, 1961

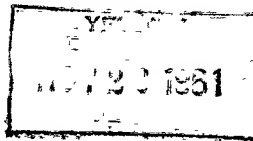
Reverend Mother M. Majella, R.S.H.M.
President
Marymount College
Arlington 7, Virginia

Dear Reverend Mother:

Your letter of November 17, 1961, to Mr. Fern C. Stukenbroeker has been brought to my attention. It was most considerate of you to write him regarding his participation in International Study Day.

You may be sure it was a pleasure to designate him to fulfill this engagement, and he was glad to learn that his remarks were so well received. He shares my appreciation of your very kind comments, and I hope you will convey our sentiments in this respect to your associates.

Sincerely yours,



1 - Fern C. Stukenbroeker

1 - Personnel File of SA Fern C. Stukenbroeker - Enclosure

NOTE: Bufiles contain no information of a derogatory nature identifiable with correspondent. SA Fern C. Stukenbroeker EOD 11-6-42, assigned Crime Records Division, GS-14.

JCF:pdh
(6)

TRUE COPY

Marymount College
Arlington 7, Virginia Office of the President
November 17, 1961

Mr. Fern C. Stukenbroeker, Special Agent
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Pennsylvania Avenue and 9th Street
Washington, D.C.

Dear Mr. Stukenbroeker,

We were very happy to have you with us at Marymount last Saturday.

Your contribution to the success of International Study Day was great and we trust that the inspiration which was offered will influence to no small extent the awareness of the real dangers of the situation in the United States and to challenge the participants to exert greater efforts to keep the world free.

We appreciate the time that you gave in order to help to make the program an outstanding success.

Very sincerely yours,

/s/ M. Majella. RSHM.

Mother M. Majella, R.S.H.M.
President

November 21, 1961

Mr. Paul Lyons
Vice President
Creative Educational Society, Inc.
Mankato, Minnesota

Dear Mr. Lyons:

I have received your letter of November 15 cordially inviting Special Agent Fern C. Stukenbroeker to address your Rotary Club sometime during the first half of 1962, and it was certainly good of you to write.

Unfortunately, the pressure of Dr. Stukenbroeker's duties makes it impossible for him to accept as many commitments of this type as he would like; consequently, it is not possible to indicate a favorable reply. You may be sure that he deeply appreciates, as I do, your thinking of him in this regard and your generous comments. We are sorry he cannot take advantage of the opportunity to meet with you and your associates.

Please accept our sincere thanks for your kind invitation and for your understanding of the difficulties involved. For your information, there are no fees in connection with speaking engagements which representatives of this Bureau are privileged to make.

Sincerely yours,

- 1 - Minneapolis - Enclosure
- 1 - SA Fern C. Stukenbroeker - Enclosure
- ① - Personnel File of SA Fern C. Stukenbroeker - Enclosure

NOTE: Bufiles contain no derogatory information re Lyons and we have had no correspondence with him. SA Fern C. Stukenbroeker, EOD 11-6-42, is assigned Crime Records Division in GS-14.

BS:frc (7)

**CREATIVE
EDUCATIONAL
SOCIETY, INC.**

Mankato, Minnesota

Phone 8-6273 or 8-6274

EXECUTIVE OFFICES

Nov. 15, 1961

Mr. J. Edgar Hoover
FBI
Washington, D. C.

Dear Mr. Hoover:

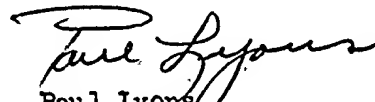
It has been brought to the attention of our Rotary Club here in Mankato that your Dr. Fern C. Stukenbroeker has a very fine talk which he delivers entitled "America's Answer to Communism".

Our Rotary Club meets every Wednesday noon at 12:15 and if Dr. Stukenbroeker should be in the neighborhood of Mankato, Minn. anytime during the first six months of 1962 we would be happy to consider him for one of our programs if he could be here some Wed. noon.

Does Dr. Stukenbroeker have a fee for his appearances before Rotary Clubs?

I am program chairman for the Mankato Rotary Club and will be very happy to receive your reply.

Sincerely yours,



Paul Lyons
Vice President

CREATIVE SPORTS SERIES - 6 Vol.

"Youth fitness through sports activities builds our nation's strength"

REC-100
✓

[Handwritten signature]
November 24, 1961

Honorable Bradford M. Crittenden
Commissioner
California Highway Patrol
Post Office Box 898
Sacramento 4, California

My dear Commissioner:

I have received your letter of November 17, 1961,
regarding Special Agent Fern C. Stukenbroeker's participation in
the recently concluded Seminar on Subversion at Sacramento.

You may be sure it was a pleasure to designate him
to take part in this Seminar, and I was pleased to hear that his
remarks were found to be of interest. He shares my appreciation
of your kind comments, and I hope you will convey our sentiments
in this respect to your associates.

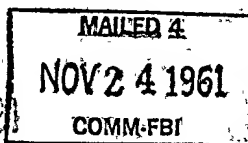
Sincerely yours,
L. Edgar Hoover

- 1 - San Francisco - Enclosure
1 - Mr. Stukenbroeker - Enclosure
- [Handwritten initials: JCF, JCF, JCF]*

NOTE: Bufiles reflect no information of a derogatory nature identifiable
with correspondent who has been cooperative with our San Francisco
Office. Fern C. Stukenbroeker EOD 11-6-42 as SA, assigned Crime
Records in GS-14.

Tolson _____
Belmont _____
Mohr _____
Callahan _____
Conrad _____
DeLoach _____
Evans _____
Malone _____
Rosen _____
Sullivan _____
Tavel _____
Trotter _____
Tele. Room _____
Ingram _____
Gandy _____

JCF:bsp *[initials]*
(6)



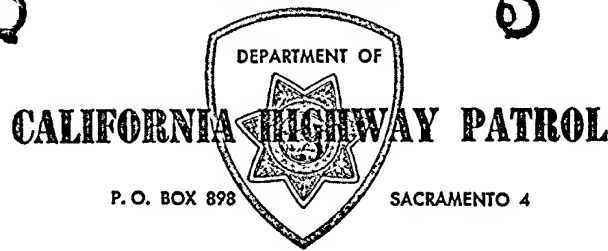
MAIL ROOM ☐

TELETYPE UNIT ☐



STATE OF CALIFORNIA

EDMUND G. BROWN
GOVERNOR



P. O. BOX 898

SACRAMENTO 4

BRADFORD M. CRITTENDEN
COMMISSIONER



REF. NO. 1.10.9

November 17, 1961

Mr. Tolson ☒
Mr. Belmont ☒
Mr. Mohr ☒
Mr. Callahan ☒
Mr. Conrad ☒
Mr. DeLoach ☒
Mr. Evans ☒
Mr. Malone ☒
Mr. Rosen ☒
Mr. Sullivan ☒
Mr. Tavel ☒
Mr. Trotter ☒
Tele. Room ☒
Mr. Ingram ☒
Miss Gandy ☒
DeLoach

Honorable J. Edgar Hoover
Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation
United States Department of Justice
Washington, D. C.

Dear Director Hoover:

Thank you very much for assigning Special Agent Fern Stukenbroeker to come to California and participate in the Seminar on Subversion just concluded here in Sacramento.

This event, sponsored by the Mountain-Pacific Region of the International Association of Chiefs of Police, Inc., is to my knowledge the first concrete evidence of interest in subversion on the part of state and provincial police. It is my belief that Mr. Stukenbroeker's presentation did much to ignite the flame of interest on the part of those present.

Again many thanks.

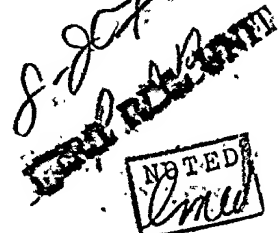
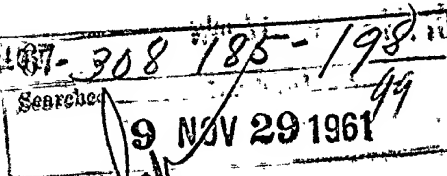
Cordially,

12 NOV 28 1961

Brad Crittenden
BRADFORD M. CRITTENDEN
Commissioner

RECEIVED-DEPT. OF JUSTICE

REC-138



ack 11-24-61, JCF:juc

November 28, 1961

Dr. McDonald W. Held
Academic Dean
Howard Payne College
Brownwood, Texas

Dear Dr. Held:

Your letter of November 20 to Special Agent Fern C. Stukenbroeker has been brought to my attention, and it was certainly good of you to write concerning his recent appearance before your high school seminar. I am indeed pleased to learn Dr. Stukenbroeker's presentation was received so favorably, and you may be sure he deeply appreciates, as I do, your very kind remarks.

With regard to your request, it is a pleasure to advise that arrangements have been made for you to receive material as it is published from time to time. In addition, I am forwarding to you, under separate cover, some publications along the lines you mentioned which I hope will be of assistance.

Sincerely yours,

1 - SA Stukenbroeker - Enclosure

① - Personnel File - SA Stukenbroeker - Enclosure

1 - Mr. Adcock - Room 4724 - (sent direct)

USC Material

150 The Communist Menace - Christianity Today Series

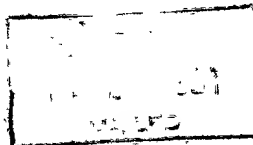
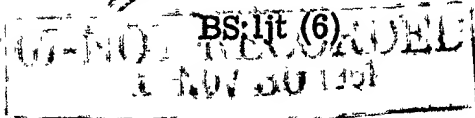
150 Communism: The Bitter Enemy of Religion

150 What You Can Do To Fight Communism

150 The Deadly Contest

150 The Communist Party Line

See note next page



Dr. McDonald W. Held

NOTE: Bufiles reflect Dr. Held is an extremely good friend of the Bureau, as is Dr. Guy Newman, President of Howard Payne College. Bufiles contain no derogatory information concerning Held, Newman or the college. SA Fern C. Stukenbroeker, EOD 11-6-42, assigned Crime Records Division in GS-14, addressed high school seminars at Howard Payne College in 1960 and on 11-17-18-61, at the request of Dr. Held. Dr. Held is being added to the Special Correspondents' List and SA Stukenbroeker advises that Held holds a Ph. D. Degree.

Cap. D. Newman

NOVEMBER 20, 1961

DR. FERN C. STUKENBROEKER
ROOM 4232, FBI, DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE BUILDING
WASHINGTON 25, D.C.

MY DEAR FERN:

THIS IS A RATHER HURRIED NOTE TO LET YOU KNOW, AGAIN, HOW VERY MUCH YOU CONTRIBUTED TO OUR HIGH SCHOOL SEMINAR. YOUR TALK FRIDAY NIGHT, THE EASY WAY WITH WHICH YOU MIXED WITH THE GROUP ON SATURDAY AND GAVE THEM EASY GUIDANCE, AND YOUR VERY EXCELLENT SUMMARY ON SATURDAY AFTERNOON, ALL EXHIBITED YOUR VERY EXCELLENT CAPABILITIES. I TALKED WITH BOB LAWRENCE YESTERDAY, AND HE MENTIONED ONCE AGAIN HOW MUCH HE WAS IMPRESSED WITH YOUR VIEWS AND YOUR ABILITY TO EXPRESS THEM. HE FELT THAT YOUR BEING HERE WAS A VERY DECIDED ASSET TO THE WHOLE PROGRAM.

I HOPE THAT YOUR TRIP HOME WAS WITHOUT UNDUE EVENTS. IT IS WELL THAT YOU GOT OUT SUNDAY MORNING INSTEAD OF THIS MORNING, AS WE WERE UNABLE TO ACCEPT PLANES ON OUR FIELD HERE AS THE CEILING WAS TOO LOW.

I HOPE THE YOUNG LADIES HAD A NICE WEEK-END AT RANDOLPH MACON AND THAT GEORGE TOOK CARE OF THE HOUSEHOLD AS TEMPORARY HEAD OF THE FAMILY. PLEASE GIVE SARA MY WARM PERSONAL REGARDS. IT GAVE ME GREAT PERSONAL PLEASURE TO BE ABLE TO RENEW OUR ACQUAINTANCE AND TO HAVE YOU IN OUR HOME. I HOPE THE TIME MAY COME WHEN SARA AND THE CHILDREN WILL BE WITH YOU AND YOU CAN VISIT WITH US. I SHALL LOOK FORWARD TO THE POSSIBILITY OF STOPPING BRIEFLY IN WASHINGTON DURING THE CHRISTMAS HOLIDAYS ON MY WAY TO OR FROM NEW YORK.

AGAIN, THANK YOU FROM DR. NEWMAN, THE STUDENT AND FACULTY COMMITTEES OF DIA, AND FOR MYSELF IN THE VERY EXCELLENT PRESENTATION THAT YOU MADE AND FOR YOUR VERY FINE CONTRIBUTION TO OUR SEMINAR IN OUR

DR. STUKENBROEKER-PAGE 2-NOVEMBER 20, 1961

AMERICAN HERITAGE.

SINCERELY YOURS,

M.W.H.
MCDONALD W. HELD
ACADEMIC DEAN

MWH:GM

CC-Mr. J. EDGAR HOOVER
Mr. CARTHA DELOACH

P.S. FERN, WOULD YOU PLEASE SEE THAT MY NAME GETS ON THE GENERAL MAILING LIST FOR MATERIALS FROM THE FBI? ALSO, WOULD YOU PLEASE SEND ME ABOUT 150 TO 200 COPIES OF THE MATERIALS OF THE PAMPHLETS OF SPEECHES BY Mr. HOOVER, THE DIRECTOR, AND OTHER SUCH MATERIALS THAT YOU THINK WOULD BE USEFUL FOR DISTRIBUTION IN OUR PROGRAM HERE. SUCH THINGS AS "COMMUNIST TARGET, YOUTH," "THE COMMUNIST MENACE: RED GOALS AND CHRISTIAN IDEALS," "THE COMMUNISTS ARE AFTER OUR MINDS," AND "COMMUNISM: THE BITTER ENEMY OF RELIGION," ARE GOOD EXAMPLES. HOWEVER, THERE ARE A NUMBER OF OTHER PAMPHLETS WHICH I HAVE SEEN WHICH OUGHT TO BE WONDERFUL MATERIAL FOR DISTRIBUTION TO OUR OWN STUDENTS AND TO THESE HIGH SCHOOL YOUNGSTERS. WHATEVER YOU THINK WOULD FIT INTO THIS CATEGORY I SHOULD GREATLY APPRECIATE HAVING. WE ARE BEING ASKED MORE AND MORE FOR MATERIALS, AND IT IS MY FEELING THOSE PUBLICATIONS OF THE FBI ARE HIGHLY RESPECTED AND WILL SERVE OUR PURPOSE BEAUTIFULLY IN TRYING TO GET THE WORD DISTRIBUTED ABOUT THIS PARTICULAR THREAT TO OUR COUNTRY. THANKS A LOT.

M.W.H.

November 27, 1961

Mr. Robert S. Hoyert
Distinguished Service Award Chairman
Jaycees of College Park, Maryland, Inc.
College Park Office Building
College Park, Maryland

Dear Mr. Hoyert:

I have received your letter of November 20 cordially inviting Special Agent Fern C. Stukenbroeker to address your annual Distinguished Service Award program on January 23, 1962, and it was certainly good of you to write.

Unfortunately, the pressure of Dr. Stukenbroeker's duties makes it impossible for him to accept as many commitments of this type as he would like; consequently, it is not possible to indicate a favorable reply. You may be sure that he deeply appreciates, as I do, your thinking of him in this regard and your generous comments. We are sorry he cannot take advantage of the opportunity to meet with you and your associates on this occasion.

Please accept our sincere thanks for your kind invitation and for your understanding of the difficulties involved.

Sincerely yours,

1 - Baltimore - Enclosure

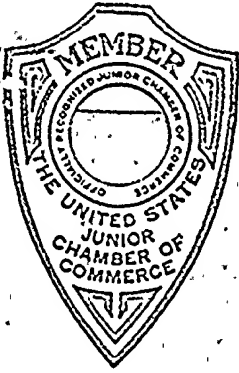
1 - SA Fern C. Stukenbroeker - Enclosure

① - Personnel File of SA Fern C. Stukenbroeker - Enclosure

NOTE: Bufiles contain no information identifiable with correspondent. SA Fern C. Stukenbroeker, EOD 11-6-42, is assigned Crime Records Division in GS-14.

BS:ljt (7)





Jaycees

OF COLLEGE PARK, MARYLAND, INC.
College Park Office Building
College Park, Maryland.

20 November 1961

Officers, 1961-1962

FREDERICK L. KITZMILLER
President

WILLIAM T. WARRICK
State Director

LOGAN A. McKEE
1st Vice President

WILLIAM R. JEBSON
2nd Vice President

LLOYD R. ESHENOUR
Secretary

JOHN J. FERGUSON
Treasurer

ROBERT S. HOYERT
General Counsel

NORMAN F. BRIGGS, JR.
JAMES P. HODGES
HENRY P. STAWINSKI
LOUIS B. WECKESSER
Directors

HERMAN T. CAUDILL
Jaycee Penny Rooster

BILL L. YOHIO
Immediate Past President

J. Edgar Hoover
Federal Bureau of Investigation
9th and Pennsylvania Avenue, N. W.
Washington, D. C.

Dear Mr. Hoover:

Our Chapter has scheduled their annual Distinguished Service Award program in conjunction with the Boss-Employee Night on 23 January 1962. As you are probably aware, our Distinguished Service Award program honors a recipient in the 21 - 35 age bracket, who has shown outstanding leadership and service to the community.

As part of this program, we are desirous of obtaining an outstanding speaker. I have been advised that on your staff there is a Dr. Fern Stukenbroker, who occasionally addresses local groups on the subject of communism. We feel that this subject matter would be ideal for this meeting. I wonder if there is any possibility of obtaining Dr. Stukenbroker's services for this evening.

This will be a dinner meeting starting at 6:30 p.m. and probably will end prior to 10 p.m. The location of the affair has not been selected as of this date.

It would be greatly appreciated if you could advise us at your earliest convenience if Dr. Stukenbroker will be able to attend this meeting.

Sincerely yours,

ROBERT S. HOYERT, Chairman
Distinguished Service Award Chairman

RSH:fk

REC-130

January 4, 1962

PERSONAL

Mr. Fern C. Stukenbroeker
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington, D. C.

JAN 4 1 26 PM '62
REC'D-READING ROOM
FBI

Dear Mr. Stukenbroeker:

An error was detected in an outgoing letter prepared by you under date of December 28, 1961, and it is apparent that in this instance you failed to exercise sufficient care in the preparation of this communication.

Accordingly, it will be incumbent upon you to handle your future assignments with a greater degree of thoroughness so that it will not be necessary to again criticize you in this manner.

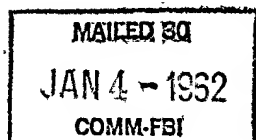
Very truly yours,

JLC
HND
HNB:lmb
(5)

J. Edgar Hoover
John Edgar Hoover
Director

- 1 - Crime Records Division Personnel File
- 1 - Mr. DeLoach (Personal Attention)

Tolson _____
Belmont _____
Mohr _____
Callahan _____
Conrad _____
DeLoach _____
Evans _____
Malone _____
Rosen _____
Sullivan _____
Tavel _____
Trotter _____
Tele. Room _____
Ingram _____
Gandy _____



Based on memorandum M. A. Jones to Mr. DeLoach, 1-2-62, MAJ:mcm.

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : Mr. DeLoach

FROM : M. A. Jones

SUBJECT: **FERN C. STUKENBROEKER**
Special Agent
EOD 11-16-42
GS-14, \$13, 510

DATE: January 2, 1962

Tolson _____
 Belmont _____
 Mohr _____
 Callahan _____
 Conrad _____
 DeLoach _____
 Evans _____
 Malone _____
 Rosen _____
 Sullivan _____
 Tavel _____
 Trotter _____
 Tele. Room _____
 Ingram _____
 Gandy _____

JIC
Handwritten signature

b6
 b7c

In a letter to [] dated December 28, 1961, prepared by the above-mentioned Supervisor, "January 10, 1962," was inadvertently referred to as "January 10, 1961."

It is of interest to note that this is the first time in his entire Bureau career of approximately nineteen years that SA Stukenbroeker has committed an error of this type.

RECOMMENDATION:

That this matter be referred to the Administrative Division so that an appropriate letter can be prepared.

1 - Mr. Callahan

MAJ:mcm
 (6)

let of censure to Mr. Stukenbroeker
1-4-62, HNB:lnb

REC-130

67-308 185-199	
Searched _____	Numbered _____
9 JAN 8 1962	

3/HNB

December 29, 1961

Mr. R. H. Lawrence
Executive Director and Secretary
Texas Bureau for Economic Understanding
Gibraltar Life Building
Dallas 1, Texas

Dear Mr. Lawrence:

Your letter of December 22, 1961, has been received, and I want to thank you for your generous remarks relative to my efforts as Director of the FBI.

It was most considerate of you to furnish me the benefit of your observations and comments concerning Special Agent Fern C. Stukenbroeker, and I am pleased to learn that his talks were so well received. You may be assured that we were happy to extend our cooperation, and we want you to know of our sincere appreciation for your kind statements.

You have my best wishes for an abundance of happiness in the New Year. Enclosed is some material you may like to read.

Sincerely yours,

DUPLICATE YELLOW

Enclosures (4)

The Deadly Contest

10-61 LEB Introduction

The Faith To Be Free-- Criss Award Speech, 12-7-61

The Communist Party Line

1 - Dallas - Enclosure

1 - SA Fern C. Stukenbroeker - Enclosure

1 - Personnel file of SA Fern C. Stukenbroeker - Enclosure

NOTE: See next page.

JCF:rap (7) 1 JAN 3 1962

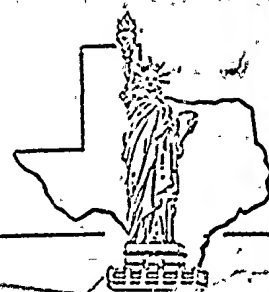
Mr. R. H. Lawrence

NOTE: Bufiles contain no information of a derogatory nature identifiable with Lawrence with whom we have had prior limited correspondence, last outgoing 3-20-61. Fern C. Stukenbroeker EOD 11-16-42 as SA, assigned Crime Records Division in GS 14.

Texas Bureau for ECONOMIC UNDERSTANDING

GIBRALTAR LIFE BUILDING

DALLAS 1, TEXAS



December 22, 1961

BOARD OF TRUSTEES

JOHN F. LYNCH, *President*
Sr. Vice President, Texas
Eastern Transmission Corp., Houston

EUGENE McELVANEY, *Vice President*
and *Treasurer*
Sr. Vice Pres., First National
Bank, Dallas

R. R. GILBERT, *Vice President*
Vice Chairman, Republic National
Bank, Dallas

ED GOSSETT, *Vice President*
General Attorney, Southwestern Bell
Telephone Co., Dallas

E. W. JACKSON, *Vice President*
Chairman, The Stock Company
Austin

J. B. THOMAS, *Vice President*
President, Texas Electric Service
Co., Fort Worth

JOHN H. WIMBERLY, *Vice President*
President, Houston Natural
Gas Corp., Houston

PAUL CARRINGTON, *General Counsel*
Attorney-at-Law, Dallas

R. H. LAWRENCE, *Exec. Director*
and *Secretary*, Dallas

AUSTIN F. ALLEN, Dallas
Chairman, Employers Casualty Co.

RICHARD D. BASS, Dallas
Vice President, H. W. Bass & Sons

J. L. BATES, Corpus Christi
Pres., Central Power & Light Co.

I. F. BETTS, Beaumont
President, American National Bank

E. M. (Ted) DEALEY, Dallas
Chairman, A. H. Belo Corp.

JAMES M. DELMAR, Houston
Director, Industrial Relations,
Hughes Tool Co.

RAYMOND L. DILLARD, Mexico
President, Dillard Associates

J. HAROLD DUNN, Amarillo
Pres., The Shamrock Oil & Gas Corp.

B. B. GERMANY, Dallas
President, Lone Star Steel Co.

HOWARD HAMBLETON, Waco
President, First National Bank

W. B. HAMILTON, Wichita Falls
President, Hamilton Investment Co.

J. E. JONSSON, Dallas
Chmn. of the Board
Texas Instruments, Inc.

WALTER G. LACY, JR., Waco
President, Citizens National Bank

CHARLES E. MAEDGEN, JR.,
Lubbock
President, Lubbock National Bank

JOHN McKEE, Dallas
Regional Civic & Governmental
Affairs Manager
Ford Motor Company

B. F. McLAIN, Dallas
President
Hart Furniture Co.

ROY S. NELSON, Beaumont
Pres., Gulf States Utilities Co.

PETER O'DONNELL, JR., Dallas
Investments

VIRGIL P. PATTERSON, Amarillo
President, First National Bank

THOMAS E. RAMEY, Tyler
Attorney-at-Law

RAYMOND F. TOLLETT, Big Spring
President, Cosden Petroleum Corp.

STONE WELLS, Houston
Vice Pres., Tenn. Gas
Transmission Co.

ELDON YOUNG, Houston
Attorney-at-Law

SAM D. YOUNG, El Paso
President, El Paso National Bank

H. B. ZACHRY, San Antonio
Pres., H. B. Zachry Company

JOE ZEPPA, Tyler
President, Delta Gulf Drilling Co.

Honorable J. Edgar Hoover
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington 25, D. C.


Dear Mr. Hoover:

We have cause to give thanks often for the service that you are rendering to the cause of human liberty and particularly for your assistance through the Texas Bureau. The informative and helpful statements that you make public from time to time are sources of inspiration and aid to many Texas educators and others.

Let me thank you specifically for the outstanding work being done by Dr. Fern Stukenbroker whom I met for the first time last month. On the 17th and 18th of November he met with the TBEU-sponsored high school youth seminar on Howard Payne University's campus in Brownwood, Texas. It would be difficult to overstate the impact that his revealing and comprehensive remarks had and will have on the actions of these young people. His remarks reflected faithfully your various public statements and writings and his professional but friendly attitude was most effective. All of us are grateful for the work he is doing with adults and youth who want to do more to perpetuate America's great ideals in the face of International Socialism's determination to destroy them.

We earnestly hope that your significant services to America will continue and increase. We wish for you a blessed holiday season and a rewarding 1962.

Sincerely,


R. H. Lawrence

RHL:A

December 12, 1961

Mr. R. J. Freeman
Administrative Assistant
Mississippi State College
for Women
Columbus, Mississippi

Dear Mr. Freeman:

It was certainly thoughtful of you to write on December 6 concerning the recent appearance of Special Agent Fern C. Stukenbroeker before your student body. I am pleased to learn Dr. Stukenbroeker's presentation was received so favorably, and he and I deeply appreciate your very kind remarks.

I want to thank you for your very cordial invitation to address your students at a future date. Unfortunately, while I wish I could give you a favorable reply, the heavy schedule of my duties and the pressure of official business preclude my accepting as many commitments of this type as I would like. I am sure you can understand the difficulties involved.

It will be a pleasure to pass along your generous comments concerning Special Agent Lynn P. Smith. My associates and I sincerely hope our future endeavors will merit your continued approval.

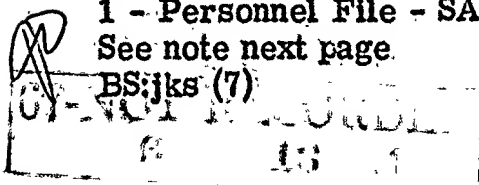
Sincerely yours,



- 1 - Memphis - Enclosure
- 1 - SA Stukenbroeker - Enclosure
- ① - Personnel File - SA Fern C. Stukenbroeker - Enclosure
- 1 - Personnel File - SA Lynn P. Smith - Enclosure

See note next page.

BS:jks (7)



Mr. R. J. Freeman

NOTE: Bufiles contain no derogatory information concerning Freeman. SA Fern C. Stukenbroeker, EOD 11-6-42, assigned Crime Records Division in GS-14, addressed this group on 12-5-61. SA Lynn P. Smith, EOD 9-8-47, GS-13, is Senior Resident Agent at Columbus, Mississippi, assigned Memphis Office.

Mississippi State College for Women

COLUMBUS, MISSISSIPPI

ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANT TO THE PRESIDENT
AND DIRECTOR OF DEVELOPMENT

December 6, 1961

Mr. J. Edgar Hoover, Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington, D. C.

Dear Mr. Hoover:

For many years we have had a deep appreciation of the Federal Bureau of Investigation and for the work that you have done in heading this fine organization. Certainly to all of us your organization gives us a sense of security that it would seem impossible to have otherwise.

Dr. Fern C. Stukenbroeker visited our campus and talked to the entire student body, 1769 young ladies, and gave what we believe is one of the finest talks ever given in this institution. The students appreciated his talk so much that applause continued until he was forced to take a bow. This is a most unusual expression by the student body for a person who makes a speech and does not attempt to entertain. He also visited and spoke to several of the classes in history and in political science.

We are deeply grateful to you and to Dr. Stukenbroeker for his appearance at M. S. C. W. and when we have an opportunity to visit with such people, we can readily understand why the F. B. I. is such a wonderful organization. Dr. Stukenbroeker has the ease and charm necessary to excite the audience and make them feel that he is talking with them individually, rather than making a speech to them.

I would also tell you that your local F. B. I. representative, Lynn Smith, exemplifies the type person that all of us like to have as members of such a distinguished organization and is a real asset to the F. B. I., to Mississippi, and to Columbus in particular.

We look forward to having another member of your organization at a future date and let me inquire now if you think it might be possible for us to get you to talk with our student body. I can think of no person that we would rather have.

Oldest State College for Women in the World—Established 1884

Mr. J. Edgar Hoover

Page two

December 6, 1961

to appear before our students than you. We would be most happy to schedule a visit by you if you should find it convenient to visit with us at the Mississippi State College for Women.

Again, let me tell you how much we did appreciate Dr. Stukenbroeker's appearance at M. S. C. W.

With kindest regards.

Cordially yours,



R. Jack Freeman
Administrative Assistant

acs

December 12, 1961

[redacted]
Junior League of Little Rock
423 East Capitol Avenue
Little Rock, Arkansas

b6
b7C

Dear [redacted]

I have received your letter of December 5, and your communication of the same date, with enclosure, to Special Agent Fern C. Stukenbroeker was brought to my attention, and it was certainly kind of you to write concerning Mr. Stukenbroeker's recent appearance before your group. We are pleased to know his presentation was received so favorably, and we deeply appreciate your very generous remarks. Please do not hesitate to call on us whenever we can be of service.

Sincerely yours,

1 - Special Agent Fern C. Stukenbroeker - Enclosures (2)

① - Personnel File of SA Fern C. Stukenbroeker - Enclosures (2)

NOTE: Bufiles contain no derogatory information concerning [redacted] who is [redacted] Special Agent Fern C. Stukenbroeker, EOD 11-6-42, assigned Crime Records Division in GS-14 spoke to this group on 12-1-61.

BS:ljt (6)

2 DEC 18 1961

elf

JUNIOR LEAGUE OF LITTLE ROCK
423 EAST CAPITOL AVENUE
LITTLE ROCK, ARKANSAS

Mr. Tolson _____
Mr. Belmont _____
Mr. Mohr _____
Mr. Callahan _____
Mr. Conrad _____
Mr. DeLoach _____
Mr. Evans _____
Mr. Malone _____
Mr. Rosen _____
Mr. Sullivan _____
Mr. Tavel _____
Mr. Trotter _____
Tele. Room _____
Mr. Holmes _____
Miss Gandy _____

V.

December 5, 1961

Mr. J. Edgar Hoover
Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Department of Justice Building
Washington, D. C.

Dear Mr. Hoover:

The Education Committee wish to thank you for making possible Mr. Stukenbroeker's talk before the Little Rock Junior League on December first. Never have the members expressed more sincere appreciation of a speaker or more enthusiastic comments on an address. We feel his informative talk was invaluable in bringing our series of programs on Communism to a successful conclusion.

Again may we thank you for extending this service and express our gratitude for the outstanding contribution rendered by the F.B.I. in guaranteeing the preservation and security of our country.

Sincerely yours,

[Redacted Signature Box]

MAMcCMcD:bjg

b6
b7c

DEC 8 10 28 AM '61

F.B.I.
RECEIVED

nmil

20 DEC 8 1961

CORRESPONDENCE

NOTED

EXP. PROC.
DEC 8 1961

JUNIOR LEAGUE OF LITTLE ROCK
423 EAST CAPITOL AVENUE
LITTLE ROCK, ARKANSAS

December 5, 1961.

Mr. Fern C. Stukenbroeker
Special Agent
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Department of Justice Building
Washington, D. C.

Dear Mr. Stukenbroeker:

The Education Committee wish to thank you for your informative talk before the Little Rock Junior League on December first. The interest and enthusiastic comments stimulated by your talk among the membership have been a source of great satisfaction to the Committee.

We are most grateful to you for giving so willingly of your time and knowledge that our series of programs on Communism might be successfully concluded.

Sincerely yours,

[Redacted Signature]

[Redacted Enclosure]
Enclosure

b6
b7C

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM : SAC, CINCINNATI (80-636)

SUBJECT: COMMUNISM SEMINAR
CINCINNATI DIVISION

DATE: 11/6/61

Mr. Tolson	
Mr. Belmont	
Mr. Mohr	
Mr. DeLoach	
Mr. Casper	
Mr. Callahan	
Mr. Conrad	
Mr. Felt	
Mr. Gale	
Mr. Rosen	
Mr. Sullivan	
Mr. Tavel	
Mr. Trotter	
Tele. Room	
Mr. Ingram	
Miss Gandy	

BACKGROUND

The Bureau approved an all-day seminar on Communism, featuring Bureau Supervisor FERN C. STUKENBROEKER as principal speaker on such topics as "Dialectic Materialism", "How the Communist Mind Works", and "Communist Intelligence Activities" held on 10/30/61 at The College of Steubenville, Steubenville, Ohio.

Attached herewith is a copy of the program setting forth the identity of participants and subjects covered. Also included are eight clippings from the Steubenville Herald Star Newspaper re coverage of seminar and editorial evaluation thereof.

RESULTS

This seminar was an overwhelming success with 3500 students in attendance at the Diocesan Community Arena in Steubenville ranging from Junior High to Seminarian levels.

REC-112

14000-2527

2 - Bureau (Enc. 8)

5 - Cincinnati (80-636)

1 - PERSONNEL FILE OF SA YOUNGS (Enc. 3)

1 - PERSONNEL FILE OF SA [REDACTED] (Enc. 3)

1 - 80-325 [REDACTED] (Enc. 8)

1 - 80-507 (Enc. 3)

1 - 80-636 (Enc. 3)

b6
b7c

EDM:MJH

(7)

EX-115

REC-112

12 NOV 8 1961

CRIME RECORDS

3-CAT

1 DEC 1961

Entire school classes attended the seminar enmasse and their enthusiasm and interest was amply demonstrated in their attentiveness to the speakers which elicited over 500 written questions on all phases of Communism and FBI work. A number of these questions are being furnished the Bureau by separate communication for future guidance and assistance as to what type of questions may be anticipated in similar seminars. This endeavor was from all indications very favorably received and no incidents or unpleasantness were noted.

The Bureau's message concerning Communism and FBI investigative jurisdiction was clearly and forcibly brought home to those in attendance. Very warm comments concerning the abilities of Bureau Supervisor FERN C. STUKENBROEKER and the characteristic cooperation of Director HOOVER in arranging this seminar were received.

RECOMMENDATIONS

1. Bureau Supervisor FERN C. STUKENBROEKER -- Strong commendation for his presentation of three outstanding lectures on the various aspects of Communism, for his scintillating performance and dexterity in handling questions during the two question-answer periods and for the excellence of his public relations job for the Bureau.

*Done
11/17/61
jm*

2. Individual letters of commendation to participating FBI personnel who contributed immeasurably to this novel and exciting program.

*Done
11/17/61*

3. Letter of appreciation to SAC Contact

who participated throughout the seminar by presenting concise summaries of the various

b6
b7C

Being handled separately by Criminal Rec. Sec.

Letter to Mr. [unclear] 11-17-61 [unclear]

speakers' remarks for the assistance of students who were to be tested on the seminar content by their teachers and who served as a panel member during the question and answer periods. The presence of [redacted] made it possible for him to answer questions which the FBI could not in good taste handle.

4. Letters of appreciation to the following:

b6
b7C

The Rev. KEVIN R. KEELAN, T.O.R.
President
The College of Steubenville



(Above served as moderators of question-answer periods.)

The Right Rev. Msgr. HENRY B. O'DONNELL,
Chancellor, The Diocese of Steubenville, 422
Washington Street, P.O. Box 969

(Served as panel member, question and answer periods)

I agree with you. The recommendations are logical. Steubenville did an excellent job -
D. H. C.

November 28, 1961

[Redacted]

Boise, Idaho

b6
b7c

Dear [Redacted]

I have received your letter of November 21 and also your letter of the same date addressed to Special Agent Fern C. Stukenbroeker has been referred to me.

It was good of you to write regarding the recent address given by Dr. Stukenbroeker. You may be sure he is pleased, as I am, with your generous remarks in this regard. The sentiments expressed in your communications are appreciated, and it is my hope that the future activities of this Bureau will merit your continued support and approval.

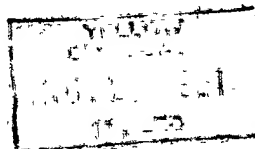
Sincerely yours,

- 1 - Butte - Enclosures (2)
- 1 - Mr. Fern C. Stukenbroeker - Enclosures (2)
- 1 - Personnel File of SA, Fern C. Stukenbroeker - Enclosures (2)

NOTE: Bufiles contain no information identifiable with the correspondent. SA Fern C. Stukenbroeker EOD 11-16-42 as Special Agent, and is presently assigned in GS-14, Crime Records Division. No reply is being given to his recommendation concerning speeches.

JRS:nlb
(7)

67-NOT RECORDED
3 DEC 6 1961





STATE OF IDAHO
OFFICE OF THE GOVERNOR
BOISE

ROBERT E. SMYLLIE
GOVERNOR

November 21, 1961

Honorable J. Edgar Hoover
Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Department of Justice
Washington, D. C.

Dear Mr. Hoover:

It was my pleasure and privilege last week to attend a seminar on subversive activities of the Communist Party conducted by Dr. Fern Stukenbroeker of your staff.

Dr. Stukenbroeker made a splendid presentation of factual information which all citizens of this country could do well to have at their finger tips.

Although I realize that the Bureau is historically and traditionally a fact-finding agency and perhaps a department policy of sponsoring similar seminars must be decided elsewhere, or perhaps even personnel drawn from other agencies, but it would be a wonderful thing if this could be done in other regions on a continuing basis.

May I again extend my congratulations to you on another demonstration of the excellence of the Bureau personnel.

Sincerely,



b6
b7C



STATE OF IDAHO

OFFICE OF THE GOVERNOR

BOISE

ROBERT E. SMYLIE
GOVERNOR

November 21, 1961

Dr. Fern Stukenbroeker
Administrative Assistant to
Director J. Edgar Hoover
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Department of Justice
Washington, D. C.

Dear Stukey:

Having now returned to the home ground and given additional thought to your very splendid seminar on subversive activities, I am still of the same opinion as I expressed to you in Sacramento that more of us should be better informed on the activities of a recognized and admitted enemy to our way of life.

I sincerely hope I have the pleasure in the near future of meeting you again and hopefully on an occasion to attend another seminar on this same problem.

With warm personal regards, I am,

Sincerely,



b6
b7C

RBH:k

REPORT OF MEDICAL EXAMINATION

F.B.I.

1. LAST NAME—FIRST NAME—MIDDLE NAME STUKENBROEKER, FERN C. AGT		2. GRADE AND COMPONENT OR POSITION SA	3. IDENTIFICATION NO. F.B.I.
4. HOME ADDRESS (Number, street or RFD, city or town, zone and State)		5. PURPOSE OF EXAMINATION ANNUAL PHYSICAL EXAM	6. DATE OF EXAMINATION 1/15/62
7. SEX M	8. RACE W	9. TOTAL YEARS GOVERNMENT SERVICE MILITARY _____ CIVILIAN _____	
10. AGENCY		11. ORGANIZATION UNIT	
12. DATE OF BIRTH 12/16/18		13. PLACE OF BIRTH NEVADA, MISSOURI	
14. NAME, RELATIONSHIP, AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN		15. EXAMINING FACILITY OR EXAMINER, AND ADDRESS NNMC	
16. OTHER INFORMATION		17. RATING OR SPECIALTY	
TIME IN THIS CAPACITY (Total)		LAST SIX MONTHS	

NOR-MAL	CLINICAL EVALUATION (Check each item in appropriate column; enter "NE" if not evaluated.)	ABNOR-MAL
	18. HEAD, FACE, NECK, AND SCALP	
	19. NOSE	
	20. SINUSES	
	21. MOUTH AND THROAT	
	22. EARS—GENERAL (Int. & ext. canals) (Auditory acuity under items 70 and 71)	
	23. DRUMS (Perforation)	
	24. EYES—GENERAL (Visual acuity and refraction under items 69, 60 and 67)	
NE	25. OPHTHALMOSCOPIC	
	26. PUPILS (Equality and reaction)	
	27. OCULAR MOTILITY (Associated parallel movements, nystagmus)	
	28. LUNGS AND CHEST (Include breasts)	
	29. HEART (Thrust, size, rhythm, sounds)	
	30. VASCULAR SYSTEM (Varicosities, etc.)	
	31. ABDOMEN AND VISCERA (Include hernia)	
	32. ANUS AND RECTUM (Hemorrhoids, fistulae) (Prostate, if indicated)	
	33. ENDOCRINE SYSTEM	
	34. G-U SYSTEM	
	35. UPPER EXTREMITIES (Strength, range of motion)	
	36. FEET	
	37. LOWER EXTREMITIES (Except feet) (Strength, range of motion)	
	38. SPINE, OTHER MUSCULOSKELETAL	
	39. IDENTIFYING BODY MARKS, SCARS, TATTOOS	
	40. SKIN, LYMPHATICS	
	41. NEUROLOGIC (Equilibrium tests under item 72)	
	42. PSYCHIATRIC (Specify any personality deviation)	
	43. PELVIC (Females only) (Check how done)	
	<input type="checkbox"/> VAGINAL <input type="checkbox"/> RECTAL	

NOTES. (Describe every abnormality in detail. Enter pertinent item number before each comment. Continue in item 73 and use additional sheets if necessary.)

SA advised he is currently wearing reading glasses to correct vision. However, he made an appointment for 2-20-62 for a new eye examination.
2/4/62
Signed FCS

Prostate normal

Will follow
2/4/62 wjREC-146
2 ENCLOSURE

(Continue in item 73)

44. DENTAL (Place appropriate symbols above or below number of upper and lower teeth, respectively.)		REMARKS AND ADDITIONAL DENTAL DEFECTS AND DISEASES caries noted
O—Restorable teeth —Nonrestorable teeth X—Missing teeth XXX—Replaced by dentures (6 X 8)—Fixed bridge, brackets to include abutments		
R I G H T	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 32 31 30 29 28 27 26 25 24 23 22 21 20 19 18 17	

LABORATORY FINDINGS		Searched	Number
45. URINALYSIS: A. SPECIFIC GRAVITY 1.027		46. CHEST X-RAY (Place, date, film number and result) 1964 4975-162 There is no evidence of active pulmonary disease.	
B. ALBUMIN Neg.	D. MICROSCOPIC Neg.	47. SEROLOGY (Specify test used and result)	
C. SUGAR Neg.	48. EKG WNL	49. BLOOD TYPE AND RH FACTOR	
50. OTHER TESTS There has been no significant change since 16 Jan, 1961.			

34
FEB 1 1962

mch

MEASUREMENTS AND OTHER FINDINGS

51. HEIGHT 68	52. WEIGHT 158	53. COLOR HAIR Brown	54. COLOR EYES Brown	55. BUILD: <input type="checkbox"/> SLENDER <input type="checkbox"/> MEDIUM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> HEAVY <input type="checkbox"/> OBESE	56. TEMPERATURE 98.8	
57. BLOOD PRESSURE (Arm at heart level)				58. PULSE (Arm at heart level)		
A. SITTING SYS. 130 DIAS. 70	B. RECUMBENT SYS. DIAS.	C. STANDING (3 min.) SYS. DIAS.	58. A. SITTING 82	B. AFTER EXERCISE	C. 2 MIN. AFTER	
59. DISTANT VISION			60. REFRACTION			
RIGHT 20/20 CORR. TO 20/			BY S. OX 20/20 8 CORR. TO BY			
LEFT 20/30 CORR. TO 20/			BY S. OX 20/20 8 CORR. TO BY			
61. 75m NEAR VISION						
62. HETEROPHORIA (Specify distance)						
ES°	EX°	R. H.	L. H.	PRISM DIV.	PRISM CONV. CT	
63. ACCOMMODATION		64. COLOR VISION (Test used and result)		65. DEPTH PERCEPTION (Test used and score)		
RIGHT LEFT		AOC 1440 18/18		UNCORRECTED		
66. FIELD OF VISION		67. NIGHT VISION (Test used and score)		CORRECTED		
68. RED LENS TEST		69. INTRAOCULAR TENSION				
70. HEARING		71. AUDIOMETER				72. PSYCHOLOGICAL AND PSYCHOMOTOR (Tests used and score)
RIGHT WV 18 /15 SV /15		250 500 1000 2000 3000 4000 6000 8000				
LEFT WV 15 /15 SV /15		RIGHT				
		LEFT				
73. NOTES (Continued) AND SIGNIFICANT OR INTERVAL HISTORY						

(Use additional sheets if necessary)

74. SUMMARY OF DEFECTS AND DIAGNOSES (List diagnoses with item numbers)

75. RECOMMENDATIONS—FURTHER SPECIALIST EXAMINATIONS INDICATED (Specify)

76. A. PHYSICAL PROFILE					
P	U	L	H	E	S
B. PHYSICAL CATEGORY					
A	B	C	E		

77. EXAMINEE (Check)

A. ☒ IS QUALIFIED FOR
B. ☐ IS NOT QUALIFIED FOR

78. IF NOT QUALIFIED, LIST DISQUALIFYING DEFECTS BY ITEM NUMBER

79. TYPED OR PRINTED NAME OF PHYSICIAN

80. TYPED OR PRINTED NAME OF PHYSICIAN

81. TYPED OR PRINTED NAME OF DENTIST OR PHYSICIAN (Indicate which)

82. TYPED OR PRINTED NAME OF REVIEWING OFFICER OR APPROVING AUTHORITY

SIGNATURE

SIGNATURE

SIGNATURE

b6
b7c

REPORT OF MEDICAL HISTORY

F.B.I. 103

THIS INFORMATION IS FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY AND WILL NOT BE RELEASED TO UNAUTHORIZED PERSONS

1. LAST NAME—FIRST NAME—MIDDLE NAME Stukenbroeker, Fern C.			2. GRADE AND COMPONENT OR POSITION SA		3. IDENTIFICATION NUMBER	
4. HOME ADDRESS (Number, street or RFD, city or town, zone and State)			5. PURPOSE OF EXAMINATION Annual Physical Exam		6. DATE OF EXAMINATION 1/15/62	
7. SEX M	8. RACE W	9. TOTAL YEARS GOVERNMENT SERVICE MILITARY _____ CIVILIAN _____		10. AGENCY	11. ORGANIZATION UNIT	
12. DATE OF BIRTH 12/16/18		13. PLACE OF BIRTH NEVADA, Missouri		14. NAME, RELATIONSHIP, AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN		
15. EXAMINING FACILITY OR EXAMINER, AND ADDRESS NNMC				16. OTHER INFORMATION		

17. STATEMENT OF EXAMINEE'S PRESENT HEALTH IN OWN WORDS. (Follow by description of past history, if complaint exists)

Good

18. FAMILY HISTORY					19. HAS ANY BLOOD RELATION (Parent, brother, sister, other) OR HUSBAND OR WIFE?			
RELATION	AGE	STATE OF HEALTH	IF DEAD, CAUSE OF DEATH	AGE AT DEATH	YES	NO	(Check each item)	RELATION(S)
FATHER			BRAIN TUMOR	64		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	HAD TUBERCULOSIS	
MOTHER	65	Good				<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	HAD SYPHILIS	
SPOUSE	42	Good				<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	HAD DIABETES	
	40	Good				<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	HAD CANCER	
BROTHERS	35	Good				<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	HAD KIDNEY TROUBLE	
AND	31	Good				<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	HAD HEART TROUBLE	
SISTERS						<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	HAD STOMACH TROUBLE	
						<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	HAD RHEUMATISM (Arthritis)	
CHILDREN	17	Good				<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	HAD ASTHMA, HAY FEVER, HIVES	
	15	Good				<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	HAD EPILEPSY (Fits)	
	3	Good				<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	COMMITTED SUICIDE	
						<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	BEEN INSANE	

20. HAVE YOU EVER HAD OR HAVE YOU NOW (Place check at left of each item)

YES	NO	(Check each item)	YES	NO	(Check each item)	YES	NO	(Check each item)	YES	NO	(Check each item)
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		SCARLET FEVER, ERYSIPELAS	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		GOITER	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		TUMOR, GROWTH, CYST, CANCER	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		"TRICK" OR LOCKED KNEE
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		DIPHTHERIA	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		TUBERCULOSIS	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		RUPTURE	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		FOOT TROUBLE
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		RHEUMATIC FEVER	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		SOAKING SWEATS (Night sweats)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		APPENDICITIS	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		NEURITIS
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		SWOLLEN OR PAINFUL JOINTS	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		ASTHMA	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		PILES OR RECTAL DISEASE	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		PARALYSIS (Inc. infantile)
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		MUMPS	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		SHORTNESS OF BREATH	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		FREQUENT OR PAINFUL URINATION	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		EPILEPSY OR FITS
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		WHOOPING COUGH	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		PAIN OR PRESSURE IN CHEST	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		KIDNEY STONE OR BLOOD IN URINE	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		CAR, TRAIN, SEA, OR AIR SICKNESS
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		FREQUENT OR SEVERE HEADACHE	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		CHRONIC COUGH	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		SUGAR OR ALBUMIN IN URINE	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		FREQUENT TROUBLE SLEEPING
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		DIZZINESS OR FAINTING SPELLS	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		PALPITATION OR POUNDING HEART	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		BOILS	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		FREQUENT OR TERRIFYING NIGHTMARES
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		EYE TROUBLE	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		HIGH OR LOW BLOOD PRESSURE	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		VENEREAL DISEASE	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		DEPRESSION OR EXCESSIVE WORRY
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		EAR, NOSE OR THROAT TROUBLE	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		CRAMPS IN YOUR LEGS	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		RECENT GAIN OR LOSS OF WEIGHT	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		LOSS OF MEMORY OR AMNESIA
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		RUNNING EARS	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		FREQUENT INDIGESTION	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		ARTHRITIS OR RHEUMATISM	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		BED WETTING
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		CHRONIC OR FREQUENT COLDS	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		STOMACH, LIVER OR INTESTINAL TROUBLE	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		BONE, JOINT, OR OTHER DEFORMITY	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		NERVOUS TROUBLE OF ANY SORT
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		SEVERE TOOTH OR GUM TROUBLE	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		GALL BLADDER TROUBLE OR GALL STONES	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		LAMENESS	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		ANY DRUG OR NARCOTIC HABIT
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		SINUSITIS	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		JAUNDICE	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		LOSS OF ARM, LEG, FINGER, OR TOE	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		EXCESSIVE DRINKING HABIT
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		HAY FEVER	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		ANY REACTION TO SERUM, DRUG OR MEDICINE	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		PAINFUL OR "TRICK" SHOULDER OR ELBOW	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		HOMOSEXUAL TENDENCIES

21. HAVE YOU EVER (Check each item)

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	WORN GLASSES	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	ATTEMPTED SUICIDE
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	WORN AN ARTIFICIAL EYE	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	BEEN A SLEEP WALKER
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	WORN HEARING AIDS	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	LIVED WITH ANYONE WHO HAD TUBERCULOSIS
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	STUTTERED OR STAMMERED	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	COUGHED UP BLOOD
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	WORN A BRACE OR BACK SUPPORT	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	BLEED EXCESSIVELY AFTER INJURY OR TOOTH EXTRACTION

22. FEMALES ONLY—A. HAVE YOU EVER—

<input type="checkbox"/>	BEEN PREGNANT	<input type="checkbox"/>	AGE AT ONSET OF MENSTRUATION
<input type="checkbox"/>	HAD A VAGINAL DISCHARGE	<input type="checkbox"/>	INTERVAL BETWEEN PERIODS
<input type="checkbox"/>	BEEN TREATED FOR A FEMALE DISORDER	<input type="checkbox"/>	DURATION OF PERIODS
<input type="checkbox"/>	HAD PAINFUL MENSTRUATION	<input type="checkbox"/>	DATE OF LAST PERIOD
<input type="checkbox"/>	HAD IRREGULAR MENSTRUATION	QUANTITY: <input type="checkbox"/> NORMAL <input type="checkbox"/> EXCESSIVE <input type="checkbox"/> SCANTY	

23. HOW MANY JOBS HAVE YOU HAD IN THE PAST THREE YEARS?

24. WHAT IS THE LONGEST PERIOD YOU HELD ANY OF THESE JOBS? MONTHS

25. WHAT IS YOUR USUAL OCCUPATION?

26. ARE YOU (Check one)

☐ RIGHT HANDED ☐ LEFT HANDED

ENCLOSURE

67-28185-280

YES	NO	CHECK EACH ITEM YES OR NO. EVERY ITEM CHECKED "YES" MUST BE FULLY EXPLAINED IN BLANK SPACE ON RIGHT
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	27. HAVE YOU BEEN UNABLE TO HOLD A JOB BECAUSE OF: A. SENSITIVITY TO CHEMICALS, DUST, SUNLIGHT, ETC.
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	B. INABILITY TO PERFORM CERTAIN MOTIONS
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	C. INABILITY TO ASSUME CERTAIN POSITIONS
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	D. OTHER MEDICAL REASONS (If yes, give reasons)
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	28. HAVE YOU EVER WORKED WITH RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCE?
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	29. DID YOU HAVE DIFFICULTY WITH SCHOOL STUDIES OR TEACHERS? (If yes, give details)
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	30. HAVE YOU EVER BEEN REFUSED EMPLOYMENT BECAUSE OF YOUR HEALTH? (If yes, state reason and give details)
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	31. HAVE YOU EVER BEEN DENIED LIFE INSURANCE? (If yes, state reason and give details)
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	32. HAVE YOU HAD, OR HAVE YOU BEEN ADVISED TO HAVE, ANY OPERATIONS? (If yes, describe and give age at which occurred)
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	33. HAVE YOU EVER BEEN A PATIENT (committed or voluntary) IN A MENTAL HOSPITAL OR SANATORIUM? (If yes, specify when, where, why, and name of doctor, and complete address of hospital or clinic)
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	34. HAVE YOU EVER HAD ANY ILLNESS OR INJURY OTHER THAN THOSE ALREADY NOTED? (If yes, specify when, where, and give details)
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	35. HAVE YOU CONSULTED OR BEEN TREATED BY CLINICS, PHYSICIANS, HEALERS, OR OTHER PRACTITIONERS WITHIN THE PAST 5 YEARS? (If yes, give complete address of doctor, hospital, clinic, and details)
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	36. HAVE YOU TREATED YOURSELF FOR ILLNESSES OTHER THAN MINOR COLDS? (If yes, which illnesses)
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	37. HAVE YOU EVER BEEN REJECTED FOR MILITARY SERVICE BECAUSE OF PHYSICAL, MENTAL, OR OTHER REASONS? (If yes, give date and reason for rejection)
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	38. HAVE YOU EVER BEEN DISCHARGED FROM MILITARY SERVICE BECAUSE OF PHYSICAL, MENTAL, OR OTHER REASONS? (If yes, give date, reason, and type of discharge: whether honorable, other than honorable, for unfitness or unsuitability)
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	39. HAVE YOU EVER RECEIVED, IS THERE PENDING, HAVE YOU APPLIED FOR, OR DO YOU INTEND TO APPLY FOR PENSION OR COMPENSATION FOR EXISTING DISABILITY? (If yes, specify what kind, granted by whom, and what amount, when, why)

I CERTIFY THAT I HAVE REVIEWED THE FOREGOING INFORMATION SUPPLIED BY ME AND THAT IT IS TRUE AND COMPLETE TO THE BEST OF MY KNOWLEDGE.
I AUTHORIZE ANY OF THE DOCTORS, HOSPITALS, OR CLINICS MENTIONED ABOVE TO FURNISH THE GOVERNMENT A COMPLETE TRANSCRIPT OF MY MEDICAL RECORD FOR PURPOSES OF PROCESSING MY APPLICATION FOR THIS EMPLOYMENT OR SERVICE.

TYPED OR PRINTED NAME OF EXAMINEE

SIGNATURE

Tom C. Stickenhofer

40. PHYSICIAN'S SUMMARY AND ELABORATION OF ALL PERTINENT DATA (Physician shall comment on all positive answers in items 20 thru 39)

b6
b7c

TYPED OR PRINTED NAME OF PHYSICIAN OR EXAMINER

DATE

NUMBER OF ATTACHED SHEETS

Attachment to Standard Form 88, Report of Medical Examination
For Information and Guidance of Medical Examiner

Name of Examinee Stokenbroeker, Fern C.
(Type or print) Last First Middle

The following portions of the attached examination report form need not be completed:

2	62
3	65
4	67
9	68
11	69
14	72
17	76

46. Is necessary unless facilities for affording same are not readily available.
48. Not required unless examinee is over 35 years of age or examination indicates such is desirable.
49. Is necessary unless facilities for affording same are not readily available.
71. Audiometer examinations should be afforded whenever possible.

For All Examinees, Whether Clerical or Special Agent Applicants or Employees:

The medical examiner should answer the following question:

Examinee ☒ is ☐ is not qualified for strenuous physical exertion.

To be Answered in the Case of All Male Employees and Male Applicants:

1. Does examinee have any defects restricting or prohibiting his participation in defensive tactics and dangerous assignments which might entail the practical use of firearms?

☒ No ☐ Yes If "yes" please specify defects. _____

2. Does examinee have any defects prohibiting safe operation of motor vehicles?

☒ No ☐ Yes If "yes" please specify defects. _____

If examinee has defective vision, should he wear corrective glasses while operating a motor vehicle? ☐ Yes ☐ No

ENCLOSURE 67-308185-200

Desirable Weight Ranges for Males

Height	Small Frame	Medium Frame	Large Frame
5' 4"	117 - 125	123 - 135	131 - 148
5' 5"	120 - 129	126 - 139	134 - 152
5' 6"	124 - 133	130 - 143	138 - 157
5' 7"	128 - 137	134 - 148	143 - 162
5' 8"	132 - 141	138 - 152	147 - 166
5' 9"	136 - 146	142 - 156	151 - 170
5' 10"	140 - 150	146 - 161	155 - 175
5' 11"	144 - 154	150 - 166	160 - 180
6'	148 - 158	154 - 171	164 - 185
6' 1"	152 - 163	158 - 176	169 - 190
6' 2"	156 - 167	163 - 181	174 - 195
6' 3"	160 - 171	168 - 186	178 - 200
6' 4"	169 - 180	178 - 196	188 - 210
6' 5"	174 - 185	182 - 202	192 - 216

3. Examinee's frame is ☐ small ☐ medium ☒ large
4. Considering above weight table, the examinee's frame, and other individual physical characteristics, I consider his present weight ☒ Satisfactory ☐ Excessive ☐ Deficient
5. Under proper medical supervision, examinee should ☐ lose _____ pounds
☐ gain _____ pounds

Remarks: _____

REC'D - ADMIN. DIV.
 FEB 1 9 42 AM '62

(Signature of Medical Examiner)

15 Jan 1962
 (Date)

b6
b7c

January 23, 1962

Mr. John W. Shainline
Dean of Students
Gettysburg College
Gettysburg, Pennsylvania

Dear Mr. Shainline:

It was most considerate of you to write on January 16th concerning the appearance of Dr. Fern C. Stukenbroeker on your campus on January 11th. You may be sure it was a pleasure to designate Dr. Stukenbroeker to fulfill this engagement and that he appreciates, as I do, your kind remarks and thoughtfulness in writing.

Sincerely yours,

1 - Mr. Stukenbroeker - Enclosure

① - Personnel file of SA Fern C. Stukenbroeker - Enclosure

NOTE: Correspondent originally requested Assistant Director Sullivan to appear on January 11th at his college to address the students and faculty. This engagement was accepted. Subsequently, Mr. Sullivan found that he would be unable to appear and SA Stukenbroeker was substituted.

JH:jse (6)

YELLOW
DUPLICATE

42
JAN 23 1962

MAILED

67-NOT RECORDED

4 JAN 25 1962

Gettysburg College
GETTYSBURG, PENNSYLVANIA

DEAN OF STUDENTS

January 16, 1962

Mr. J. Edgar Hoover
Office of the Director
United States Department of Justice
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington 25, D.C.

Dear Mr. Hoover:

May I thank you for your cooperation in making it possible for Dr. Fern C. Stukenbroeker to talk with our student body and faculty on his visit to our campus. Dr. Stukenbroeker is a fine gentleman and a very capable representative of the Federal Bureau of Investigation.

Those of us, at Gettysburg, appreciate the fine cooperation the Federal Bureau of Investigation has always offered to Gettysburg College.

With kindest regards, I remain

Sincerely,

John W. Shainline
John W. Shainline
Dean of Students

JWS:dsn

Mr. Tolson	✓
Mr. DeLoach	✓
Mr. Callahan	✓
Mr. Conrad	✓
Mr. Evans	✓
Mr. Malone	✓
Mr. Rosen	✓
Mr. Sullivan	✓
Mr. Tavel	✓
Mr. Trotter	✓
Tele. Room	✓
Mr. Ingram	✓
Miss Gandy	✓

Marshall

EXP. PROC. 31

JAN 19 1962

JAN 18 11 33 AM '62

JAN 18 1962

ack 1-23-62
JH/m

NOTED
Line

January 12, 1962

[redacted]
Princeton University
Princeton, New Jersey

b6
b7C

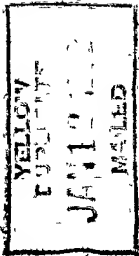
Dear [redacted]

I have received your letter of January 8th, and it was thoughtful of you to write concerning your recent visit to FBI Headquarters. It was certainly a pleasure to see you, and you may be sure that Special Agent Fern C. Stukenbroeker shares my appreciation for your very kind remarks. I hope you will not hesitate to stop by and visit us whenever you come to Washington.

Sincerely yours,


① - Personnel File of SA Fern C. Stukenbroeker - Enclosure

NOTE: Bufiles contain no derogatory information concerning correspondent who is the son of [redacted]. Correspondent visited the Bureau on 12-11-61, met the Director, was given a special tour, and talked with SA Fern C. Stukenbroeker, EOD 11-6-42, assigned Crime Records Division in GS-14, concerning a paper he was writing for a political science class on the Emergency Civil Liberties Committee. [redacted] visit was arranged by his father in a letter of 12-4-61, which the Director acknowledged 12-6-61.



BS:kkw (4)

17 1962


Princeton University
Princeton, New Jersey

January 8, 1962

Mr. Tolson	_____
Mr. Belmont	_____
Mr. Mohr	_____
Mr. Callahan	_____
Mr. Conrad	_____
Mr. DeLoach	_____
Mr. Evans	_____
Mr. Malone	_____
Mr. Rosen	_____
Mr. Sullivan	_____
Mr. Tavel	_____
Mr. Trotter	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Mr. Ingram	_____
Miss Gandy	_____

b6
b7C

Dear Mr. Hoover,

I wish to thank you for arranging my recent interview with Special Agent Stuckenbroeker. The discussion was most helpful for my paper and I thoroughly enjoyed both the interview and tour of your Department. I am flattered and grateful for the attention and time that I received.

I look forward to seeing you again, and since we have met only in the best surrounding, La Jolla and FBI Headquarters, I particularly await any future meeting.

Sincerely,

/s/ 

Copy
hs

nmf

RECEIVED
JAN 10 1962
FBI

8/81

RECEIPT FOR GOVERNMENT PROPERTY
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

March 13 2

I certify that I have received the following Government ~~or~~ ^{returned} ☒ for official use:

5348 ⁵⁰⁷ 4236 (marked 4234) 59 59
4233 5625

READ

The Government property which you hereby acknowledge is charged to you and you are responsible for taking care of it and returning it when its use has been completed. DO NOT MARK OR WRITE ON IT OR MUTILATE IT IN ANY WAY.

67-
RECORDED
27 1962

FILE

3-M

Very truly yours,

(Written
Signature)

PER
Fern C. Stukenbroeker

(Typed
Signature)

Fern C. Stukenbroeker

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : Mr. DeLoach

DATE: March 6, 1962

FROM : M. A. Jones

SUBJECT: FERN C. STUKENBROEKER
SPECIAL AGENT
EOD 11-16-42
GS-14, \$13,510

Tolson _____
Belmont _____
Mohr _____
Cathcart _____
Conrad _____
DeLoach _____
Evans _____
Malone _____
Rosen _____
Sullivan _____
Tavel _____
Trotter _____
Tele. Room _____
Ingram _____
Gandy _____

There is attached a copy of the February 19, 1962, issue of the "American Bar Association Journal" which contains on page 117 the Director's article "Shall It Be Law or Tyranny?" This particular article has already received nation-wide response, it having been the subject of much favorable newspaper comment, and requests have poured in for hundreds of copies of reprints. This article is typical of the masterful research work of the above-mentioned Special Agent who spent considerable time digging out material appropriate for use in the Bar Journal.

At this time I would like to summarize the far above-average record of SA Stukenbroeker. He is 44 years of age and has been in the Bureau since November of 1942. He was first assigned to the Baltimore Office, later to the Washington Field and Cleveland, and has been in the Crime Research Section since June 20, 1948. He has been in Grade GS-14 since July 20, 1952. Special Agent Stukenbroeker presents a fine appearance, has an extraordinary personality and a very fine educational background, having a Ph. D. in Eastern European History. He is 5 feet 8 inches in height, weighs 158 pounds, and is well within the weight limits.

Special Agent Stukenbroeker is one of the best examples at the Seat of Government of a topnotch specialist in a particular field. In view of his outstanding educational background, he is particularly adept in detailed research involving not only general matters but also pertaining to communism. There are perhaps very few, if any, Special Agents in the entire service who could duplicate the research job done by this Special Agent since he has been in this section.

Agent Stukenbroeker's research has produced results which have proved of great value not only to the Bureau but also to other Government agencies

Enclosure

1 - Mr. Callahan

MAJ:mcm

(3)

9 MAR 28 1962

REC-138

67-308165-201

Searched _____ Numbered _____

3-8

Memorandum to Mr. DeLoach
Re: FERN C. STUKENBROEKER

and officials. He has the ability to engage in voluminous and detailed research and then to correlate his research findings and express the results in clear and concise language. He displays exceptional judgment in all facets of the detailed research work which he handles.

It is of interest to review briefly Special Agent Stukenbroeker's record since his last efficiency report was submitted. He was commended November 17, 1961, on the excellence of the Seminar on Communism in which he participated at Steubenville, Ohio.

On November 14, 1961, SA Stukenbroeker was commended on his fine performance in a recent series of speaking engagements in the Midwest on the subject of communism.

Under date of October 4, 1961, he was commended on the superior work he did in preparing a comprehensive study outline on "Masters of Deceit." The outline was over one hundred pages in length.

SA Stukenbroeker was commended September 12, 1961, on his splendid work in preparing material on communism which was later put on tape and which to date has been heard by some five million people.

On July 10, 1961, this Special Agent was commended for his fine work on a press release involving a major fugitive.

SA Stukenbroeker spoke at Flag Day ceremonies in Cincinnati on June 14, 1961. He was commended in this connection on June 23rd.

On May 29, 1961, the Director commended Stukenbroeker on the outstanding job done on a number of speeches on communism in the recent past.

The record of this Agent during the past year has been typical of his work since he has been in this section. The following is a summarization of commendations he has received.

Memorandum to Mr. DeLoach
Re: FERN C. STUKENBROEKER

1961 Rating Period - 5 letters of commendation
1960 Rating Period - 2 letters of commendation
1959 Rating Period - 3 letters of commendation
and \$300 Incentive Award
1958 Rating Period - 2 letters of commendation
1957 Rating Period - 1 letter of commendation
1956 Rating Period - 1 letter of commendation
and \$200 Meritorious Promotion

As noted above, SA Stukenbroeker has given numerous speeches on the Bureau's work and on the subject of communism. He spoke before approximately 2,000 girl students at Mississippi State College for Women in the late fall. A school official, in commenting on SA Stukenbroeker's speech, made the following statement:

"Dr. Fern C. Stukenbroeker visited our campus and talked to the entire student body, 1769 young ladies, and gave what we believe is one of the finest talks ever given in this institution. The students appreciated his talk so much that applause continued until he was forced to take a bow. This is a most unusual expression by the student body for a person who makes a speech and does not attempt to entertain. He also visited and spoke to several of the classes in history and in political science."

On November 2, 1961, SA Stukenbroeker spoke at Knox College, Galesburg, Illinois, on several occasions. One speech involved a "coffee talk" which is quite a tradition at the school. Former Secretary of State Dean Acheson appeared on this same platform prior to November 2nd and drew the largest attendance up to that time. It is interesting to note that the group hearing SA Stukenbroeker was far larger even than that which heard Acheson and it was necessary to move the program to a larger room. One professor, who is hostile to the FBI, had "planted" so-called "embarrassing" questions on various students with the result that the entire program consisted primarily of answering hostile questions. SA Stukenbroeker took the whole thing in stride and did a magnificent job in explaining and defending the Bureau's policies.

After SA Stukenbroeker's speech in Cincinnati during June, 1961, SAC Mason advised the Director that he "need never have any fear nor concern

Memorandum to Mr. DeLoach
RE: FERN C. STUKENBROEKER

regarding this man's (Stukenbroeker's) ability to represent the Bureau in a highly creditable fashion. His platform poise is excellent. Enunciation perfect. Voice modulation has superior qualities. He used force and vigor and made a masterful presentation. "

SA Stukenbroeker spoke before the Civitan Club in Memphis several months ago and word was received through an influential newspaper contact that the rising ovation given SA Stukenbroeker at the conclusion of his speech was the first time that any speaker had ever received similar treatment before this particular group.

The only official criticism this Special Agent has received during his entire Bureau career was contained in a letter of January 4, 1962, wherein the date "January 10, 1962" was inadvertently listed as "January 10, 1961," and a letter dated November 16, 1960, pertaining to a delay in handling an official communication.

The Director's evaluation of this Special Agent in 1949 was certainly correct. Mr. Hoover said at that time: "This man should be kept in mind. He has an excellent background, did a fine job on the speech and if properly guided and given the opportunity should be most valuable on preparation of material for public use. "

RECOMMENDATION:

In view of the far above-average contribution which this Special Agent has made and is making to the Bureau's over-all program, in view of the fact that he has been in Grade GS-14 for almost ten years and because of the highly specialized nature of this Agent's duties, it is recommended that he be considered favorably for reallocation to Grade GS-15 at this time.

DAL

NOTIFICATION OF PERSONNEL ACTION

50-106-13

1. NAME (LAST (CAPS)—First—Middle—Mr.—Miss—Mrs.) STUKENBROEKER, FERN C. (MR.)		2. DATE OF BIRTH 12-16-18	3. IDENTIFICATION (optional) 07862 160
4. THIS IS AN OFFICIAL NOTICE OF THE PERSONNEL ACTION DESCRIBED BELOW, WHICH AFFECTS YOUR EMPLOYMENT. GENERAL INFORMATION CONCERNING YOUR EMPLOYMENT APPEARS ON THE REVERSE SIDE OF THIS FORM.			
5. NATURE OF ACTION (standard terminology must be used) PROMOTION		6. EFFECTIVE DATE OF ACTION 3-13-62	7. CIVIL SERVICE OR OTHER LEGAL AUTHORITY EXCEPTED BY LAW
FROM— Supervisory Special Agent FBI#61-F-101 Series 1811, GS 14 \$13,510 per annum		8. POSITION TITLE AND NUMBER 9. SERIES, GRADE, SALARY 10. NAME AND LOCATION OF OFFICE BY WHICH EMPLOYED 11. DUTY STATION	TO— Supervisory Special Agent FBI#61-F-114 Series 1811, GS 15 \$14,055 per annum
<input type="checkbox"/> Yes		12. APPORTIONED POSITION STATE: <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> Apportionment Waived <input type="checkbox"/> Proved	
13. VETERAN PREFERENCE No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 5-pt. <input type="checkbox"/> 10-pt. Disab. <input type="checkbox"/> 10-pt. Other <input type="checkbox"/>		14. TENURE GROUP	
15. POSITION OCCUPIED IS IN THE: <input type="checkbox"/> Competitive Service <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Excepted Service			
16. APPROPRIATION From: S. & E., FBI To: SAME		17. PAYROLL DEDUCTIONS CSR <input type="checkbox"/> FICA <input type="checkbox"/> FEGLI <input type="checkbox"/>	
18. DATE OF APPOINTMENT AFFIDAVITS (accessions only)			
19. REMARKS: <input type="checkbox"/> a. Subject to completion of 1 year probationary (or trial) period commencing _____ <input type="checkbox"/> b. Service counting toward career (or permanent) tenure from: _____ Separations: Show reasons below, as required. Check, if applicable: <input type="checkbox"/> c. During probation <input type="checkbox"/> d. From appointment of 6 months or less			
<p>This promotion is temporary and will remain in effect only for the duration of present assignment. Upon conclusion of present assignment, employee will be allocated to permanent grade level.</p> <div style="border: 2px solid black; padding: 5px; width: fit-content; margin: 10px auto;">67-NOT RECORDED 15 MAR 27 1962</div>			
20. EMPLOYING DEPARTMENT OR AGENCY U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION		22. SIGNATURE (or other authentication) AND TITLE Director	
21. OFFICE MAINTAINING OFFICIAL PERSONNEL FOLDER (if different than item 18, above) FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION WASHINGTON 25, D. C.		23. DATE: 3-16-62	

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Room 5515
Telephone 315

3-2, 1962

Director	Mr. Adams
Mr. Tolson	Mr. Anderson
Mr. Belmont	Mr. Bassett
Mr. Mohr	Mr. Beaver
Mr. Callahan	Mr. Cavanaugh
Mr. Conrad	Mr. Clark
Mr. DeLoach	Mr. L.L. Davidson
Mr. Evans	Mr. Dunphy
Mr. Malone	Mr. Feeney
Mr. Rosen	Mr. Hereford
Mr. Sullivan	Mr. Hershey
Mr. Tavel	Mr. Hunsinger
Mr. Trotter	Mr. Hunzeker
	Mr. Leishear
Mr. Clayton	Mr. McDaniel
Miss Gandy	Mr. Miller
Mr. Ingram	Mr. Rogers
Mr. Hyde	Mr. Smith
	Mr. Travers

See Me
Call Me
For your info.
For approp. action
Note & return

Mr. Walsh
Mr. C.R. Davidson
Mr. Gauthier
Mr. Gunsser
Mr. J.S. Johnson
Mr. Renneberger

Miss Tietgen
Miss Klein
Miss Doyle
Mrs. Dawson
Mrs. Kush

Mr. Morrell
Mr. Millen
Reading Room
Mail Room
Personnel Records

Mr. ~~Stukenbroeker~~

Room 4232

Mrs. Axtell
Miss Beard
Miss Campsey
Mr. Cheesman
Miss Conlon
Mr. D. Cox
Miss Crabtree
Mrs. Foley
Miss Goode
Miss Hayes
Mr. Jackson
Mrs. Jacobs
Miss Kegg
Mr. Kelley
Miss Kirwan
Mrs. Lockhart
Miss Lorish
Mr. McMichael
Mr. Marsden
Miss Murney
Miss Nelson
Mr. Newman
Mr. Row
Mrs. Salpini
Miss Smith
Miss Soden
Miss Treiner
Miss Usilton
Mrs. Wood

Stuke

Wbroeker, Penna.

no further action
necessary re vision
3-7-62 mrm

Please advise Physical Unit,

Room 4541, if your vision

has been corrected to 20/20.

Thank you,

McChesney
N. P. CALLAHAN
Ext. 2370

3/mrm

I have had an
examination &
am now
corrected to
20/20
3-7-62
FCS

REC-103

March 19, 1962

PERSONAL

Mr. Fern C. Stukenbrooker
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington, D. C.

Dear Mr. Stukenbrooker:

I am indeed pleased to advise you of your promotion to the position of Supervisory Special Agent, \$14,055 per annum in Grade GS 13, effective March 18, 1962.

For your information, this promotion is temporary and will remain in effect only for the duration of your present assignment. Upon conclusion of your present assignment, you will be allocated to your permanent grade level.

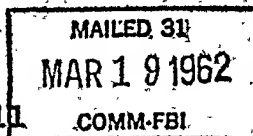
Sincerely,
J. Edgar Hoover

1 - Mr. DeLoach (PERSONAL ATTENTION)

1 - Miss Usilton

1 - Movement

1 - Mrs. Axtell



Bz
Tolson _____
Belmont _____
Mohr _____
Callahan _____
Conrad _____
DeLoach _____
Evans _____
Malone _____
Rosen _____
Sullivan _____
Tavel _____
Trotter _____
Tele. Room _____
Holloman _____
Gandy _____

mff
(6)

MAR 19 1962

MAIL ROOM

TELETYPE UNIT

R 374

J. P. West
✓
5 MAR 19 1962
COMM-FBI
RECEIVED DIRECTOR

MAR 19 2 20 PM '62
REC'D-READING ROOM
FBI

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : MR. MOHR

DATE: 3/15/62

FROM : W. S. HYDE

SUBJECT: SA FERN C. STUKENBROEKER
 EOD 11/16/42, GS 14, \$13,510
 SUPERVISOR, CRIME RESEARCH SECTION
 CRIME RECORDS DIVISION

Tolson _____
 Belmont _____
 Mohr _____
 Callahan _____
 Conrad _____
 DeLoach _____
 Evans _____
 Malone _____
 Rosen _____
 Sullivan _____
 Tavel _____
 Trotter _____
 Tele. Room _____
 Holmes _____
 Gandy _____

By memo March 6, 1962, from Mr. Jones to Mr. DeLoach it was recommended that SA Fern C. Stukenbroeker, in view of his far above-average contributions, be reallocated to grade GS15 at this time.

SA Stukenbroeker was reallocated to grade GS 14 on July 20, 1952. He has compiled an exceptional record as a Special Agent attached to the Crime Research Section of the Crime Records Division. He has been exceptionally able in the field of research and in that of handling speaking engagements. An example of his research is set forth in the February 19, 1962, issue of the "American Bar Association Journal" which contains on page 117 the Director's article "Shall it be Law or Tyranny?" This article has received excellent nation-wide response. He has also handled numerous speaking engagements, many of them of a delicate nature, in an excellent fashion. Over the years he has proven himself to be a top notch specialist in his field. He has only been censured on two occasions, the latest being January 4, 1962, for an error in correspondence. His file is replete with letters of commendation, the latest dated November 17, 1961, for the excellent manner in which he represented the Bureau at a seminar on communism. Stukenbroeker was rated Excellent in his annual performance rating dated 3/31/61. His overtime during the past six months has been substantial, averaging 2 hours 30 minutes as compared to the division average of 2 hours 39 minutes. His weight is within satisfactory limits.

RECOMMENDATION:

REC-136

67-308185-202	
Searched _____	Numbered 37
2	62

GS 15.

That SA Fern C. Stukenbroeker be reallocated from grade GS 14 to grade

WSH:lae(2)
 BRIEF ATTACHED

MAR 16 2 1962

LETTER-316
 TELETYPE UNIT

W/S 4 fl
 prep
 3-20-62
 mff

Let prep
 3-19-62
 mff

OK
 H

3/16

Fern C. Stukenbroeker - Special Agent

EOD 11/16/42

GS-15, \$14,055

Assigned Crime Records Division.

Mr. Stukenbroeker was promoted to GS-15.

Mr. Tolson	✓
Mr. Belmont	✓
Mr. Mohr	✓
Mr. Callahan	✓
Mr. Conrad	✓
Mr. DeLoach	✓
Mr. Evans	✓
Mr. Malone	✓
Mr. Rosen	✓
Mr. Sullivan	✓
Mr. Tavel	✓
Mr. Trotter	✓
Tele. Room	✓
Miss Holmes	✓
Miss Gandy	✓

March 22, 1962

Mr. J. Edgar Hoover
Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington, D. C.

Dear Mr. Hoover:

This morning I received your letter advising me of my promotion, and I want to thank you very sincerely for your kindness. I do appreciate it very much.

This is indeed an honor for me, and I take great pride in the fact that you felt I merited this recognition. It has been a great pleasure to be associated with you and the FBI for almost twenty years, and I have always found my work both interesting and challenging. My only hope is that I can continue to serve the FBI to the best of my ability and merit the confidence which you have placed in me.

It is certainly a high privilege to be a member of the FBI team as it works to uphold the security of our Nation and preserve our democratic freedoms.

Sincerely yours,

Fern C. Stukenbroeker
Fern C. Stukenbroeker

REC-140

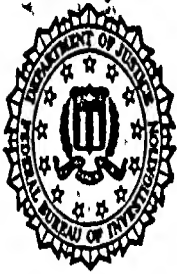
67-308185-203
Searched _____
6 MAR 27 1962

43 77 4 30 10 05

43 77 4 30 10 05

Rull
9 MAR 30 1962

3.11.7



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

WASHINGTON 25, D. C.

MAR 21 1962

In Reply, Please Refer to
File No.

Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation
United States Department of Justice
Washington, D. C.

RE: SA Fern C. Stukenbroeker
(Type or print plainly)

Dear Sir:

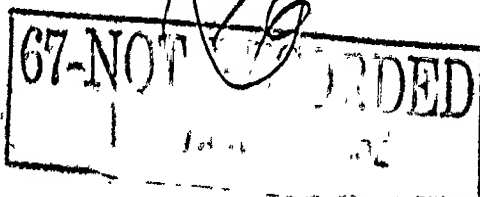
For inclusion in the fund to be paid to the designated beneficiary of any Special Agent of the FBI who has previously contributed to this fund and who dies from any cause except self-destruction while employed as a Special Agent, I am forwarding herewith (by CHECK - MONEY ORDER) the sum of \$10, payable to the Assistant Director, Administrative Division, FBI, to be included in said fund. Payment will be made for death by self-destruction after the Agent has been a member of the fund for a continuous period of two years. It is understood and agreed that the sum tendered herewith is a voluntary, gratuitous contribution to said fund which I understand is to be administered in the following manner.

The Director of the FBI will appoint a committee which shall consider all matters pertaining to the acquisition, safe keeping and expending of said fund, which committee will recommend appropriate action to the Director in pertinent matters. The Assistant Director of the Administrative Division of the FBI shall receive all contributions and account for same to the Director. Upon the death of any Special Agent who is a member of said fund the appointed committee will consider the case and submit a recommendation to the Director as to its conclusions. Appropriate instructions will then be issued to the Assistant Director of the Administrative Division, directing him to pay to the designated beneficiary the sum of \$10,000. The liability of the fund shall not under any circumstances exceed the amount of monies in the fund at the time any liability shall occur. The following person is designated as my beneficiary for FBI Agents' Insurance Fund:

Name	Relationship	Date
Sara J. Stukenbroeker	Wife	3/6/62
Address		
310 W. Myrtle Street, Alexandria, Virginia		

The following person is designated as my beneficiary under the Chas. S. Ross Fund providing \$1500 death benefit to beneficiary of agents killed in the line of duty.

Name	Relationship	Date
Sara J. Stukenbroeker	Wife	3/6/62
Address		
310 W. Myrtle Street, Alexandria, Virginia		



Very truly yours;

Fern C. Stukenbroeker
Special Agent

March 26, 1962

PERSONAL

Mr. Fern C. Stukenbroeker
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington, D. C.

MAR 26 4 22 PM '62
REC'D-READING ROOM
FBI

Dear Mr. Stukenbroeker:

You rendered valuable services in connection with a special tour exhibit on communism and I am especially pleased to commend you. Your extensive research to develop data to be used in the quotations and your analysis of ways and means to bring about an emphatic portrayal of the contrast between communism and freedom were of major importance in the development of this fine exhibit. Please accept my sincere thanks for a job well done.

MAILED 31
MAR 26 1962
COMM-FBI

REC-142

Sincerely yours,

J. Edgar Hoover

362-155-204
J. Edgar Hoover

1 - Mr. DeLoach (Personal Attention)

1 - Miss Usilton (Sent Direct)

AFH:pec

(5)
67-308185

Tolson _____
Belmont _____
Mohr _____
Callahan _____
Conrad _____
DeLoach _____
Evans _____
Malone _____
Rosen _____
Sullivan _____
Tavel _____
Trotter _____
Tele. Room _____
Holmes _____
Gandy _____

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

afh
B411
REC-142
362-155-204
APR 1 1962
APR 1 1962
APR 1 1962

**FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE**

REPORT OF PERFORMANCE RATING

*Myself
for the Company*

Name of Employee: Fern C. Stukenbroeker

Where Assigned: Crime Records Crime Research
(Division) (Section, Unit)

Official Position Title: Special Agent

Rating Period: from 4-1-61 to 3-31-62

ADJECTIVE RATING: EXCELLENT
Outstanding, Excellent, Satisfactory, Unsatisfactory

Employee's
Initials

Rated by:

M. H. Jones

Section Chief

3-31-62

Signature

Title

Date

Reviewed by:

C. A. DeLoach

Asst. Dir.

4/6/62

Signature

Title

Date

Rating Approved by:

W. P. Callahan

Assistant Director

APR 13 1962

Signature

Title

Date

TYPE OF REPORT

(X) Official
(X) Annual

REC-147

() Administrative

() 60-Day

() 90-Day

() Transfer

() Separation from Service

() Special

57-308185-205
APR 10 1962

3 APR 17 1962

NARRATIVE COMMENTS

Note: The regulations require that OUTSTANDING ratings be supported by a statement in writing setting forth IN DETAIL the performance IN EVERY ASPECT and the REASONS for considering each worthy of SPECIAL COMMENDATION. UNSATISFACTORY ratings must be supported by a statement in writing stating (1) WHEREIN the performance is unsatisfactory, (2) the facts of the (90 day), PRIOR WARNING, and (3) the efforts made AFTER THE WARNING TO HELP the employee bring his performance up to a satisfactory level.

REC-143

FEB 1 1964

PERFORMANCE RATING GUIDE FOR INVESTIGATIVE PERSONNEL

(For use as attachment to Performance Rating Form No. FD-185)

Name of Employee Fern C. Stukenbroeker Title Special Agent
 Rating Period: from 4-1-61 to 3-31-62

RATING GUIDE AND CHECK-LIST

Note: Only those items having pertinent bearing on employee's performance should be rated. All employees in same salary grade should be compared.

- Rate items as follows:
~~+~~ Outstanding (exceeding excellent and deserving of special commendation).
~~E~~ Excellent.
~~✓~~ Satisfactory (good or very good).
~~-~~ Unsatisfactory.
~~0~~ No opportunity to appraise performance during rating period.

Guide for determining adjective rating:

- "Outstanding" adjective rating requires (A) that all rated elements be "+" and (B) that each and every rated element be factually justified by narrative detail on reverse of Form FD-185.
- "Excellent," "Satisfactory" or "Unsatisfactory" adjective ratings will depend upon the composite result of evaluating all rated elements rather than following any mechanical formulas; however, for an employee to be rated "Excellent" he must not be rated unsatisfactory on any performance evaluation factors on the rating guide and check-list and must be rated "Excellent" or "Outstanding" on the majority of such rating factors. Good judgment must be exercised to insure that adjective rating is reasonable in the light of elements rated.
 - Any element rated "Unsatisfactory" must be supported by narrative comments.
 - An "official" adjective rating of "Unsatisfactory" must comply with the requirements described on the reverse of form FD-185.

- | | |
|---|---|
| <p>E (1) Personal appearance.
 + (2) Personality and effectiveness of his personal contacts.
 + (3) Attitude (including dependability, cooperativeness, loyalty, enthusiasm, amenability and willingness to equitably share work load).
 + (4) Physical fitness (including health, energy, stamina).
 + (5) Resourcefulness and ingenuity.
 + (6) Forcefulness and aggressiveness as required.
 + (7) Judgment, including common sense, ability to arrive at proper conclusions, ability to define objectives.
 + (8) Initiative and the taking of appropriate action on own responsibility.
 + (9) Planning ability and its application to the work.
 + (10) Accuracy and attention to pertinent detail.
 + (11) Industry, including energetic, consistent application to duties.
 + (12) Productivity, including amount of acceptable work produced and rate of progress on or completion of assignments. Also consider adherence to deadlines unless failure to meet is attributable to causes beyond employee's control.
 + (13) Knowledge of duties, instructions, rules and regulations, including readiness of comprehension and "know how" of application.
 0 (14) Technical or mechanical skills.
 0 (15) Investigative ability and results:
 ___ (a) Internal security cases
 ___ (b) Criminal or general investigative cases
 ___ (c) Fugitive cases
 ___ (d) Applicant cases
 ___ (e) Accounting cases
 0 (16) Physical surveillance ability.</p> | <p>E (17) Firearms ability.
 0 (18) Development of informants and sources of information.
 + (19) Reporting ability:
 0 (a) Investigative reports
 0 (b) Summary reports
 + (c) Memos, letters, wires
 (Consider: + conciseness; + clarity; + organization; + thoroughness; + accuracy; 0 adequacy and pertinency of leads; 0 administrative detail.)
 0 (20) Performance as a witness.
 + (21) Executive ability:
 + (a) Leadership
 + (b) Ability to handle personnel
 + (c) Planning
 + (d) Making decisions
 + (e) Assignment of work
 + (f) Training subordinates
 + (g) Devising procedures
 + (h) Emotional stability
 + (i) Promoting high morale
 + (j) Getting results
 0 (22) Ability on raids and dangerous assignments:
 0 (a) As leader
 0 (b) As participant
 + (23) Organizational interest, such as making of suggestions for improvement.
 + (24) Ability to work under pressure.
 + (25) Miscellaneous. Specify and rate:
 + Dictation ability _____

 _____</p> |
|---|---|

A. Specify general nature of assignment during most of rating period (such as security, criminal, applicant squad, or as Resident Agent, supervisor, instructor, etc.): _____

Research and writing

B. Specify employee's most noteworthy special talents (such as investigator, desk man, research, instructor, speaker): _____

Research

- (1) Is employee available for general assignment wherever needs of service require? Yes (If answer is not "yes," explain in narrative comments.)
- (2) Is employee available for special assignment wherever needs of service require? Yes (If answer is not "yes," explain in narrative comments.)
1. Has employee had an abnormal sick leave record during rating period? No 2. Has employee used more sick leave (including annual leave or LWOP for illness) during rating period than the amount of sick leave earned during such period? No (If answer, to either question is "Yes," explain in narrative comments.)
- Is employee qualified to operate a motor vehicle incidental to his official duties? ☒ Yes ☐ No
 If answer is "yes," personnel file must reflect the following: (a) Has valid State or local operator's license for type vehicle he is to use. (b) Is physically fit to drive. (c) Past safe driving record OK or has passed Bureau road test.

ADJECTIVE RATING: EXCELLENT EMPLOYEE'S INITIALS RS
 Outstanding, Excellent, Satisfactory, Unsatisfactory

March 31, 1962

FERN C. STUKENBROEKER
Special Agent
EOD 11-16-42
GS-15, \$13,730

PART I GENERAL COMMENTS


This Special Agent is of medium build and has a fine physical appearance. He has a winning personality and gets along with others exceptionally well.

SA Stukenbroeker is a research artist and during the year has continued to turn out a heavy volume of excellent research material.

It is to be noted that, while this Special Agent is thoroughly familiar with all aspects of the Bureau's work, he is particularly well-versed on the subject of communism. During the rating period he handled a number of major addresses on this subject before large groups in all sections of the country. To illustrate briefly his work in this field it might be mentioned that during November, 1961, this Special Agent spoke before a student group at Knox College in Galesburg, Illinois. The largest audience prior to his speech was that which heard former Secretary of State Dean Acheson some weeks before. SA Stukenbroeker's audience, however, was so much larger that it was necessary to move the program to a larger room. A hostile professor had "planted" so-called "embarrassing" questions on various students in the audience with the result that this Special Agent was on his feet for considerably over an hour answering these questions. He did a magnificent job in explaining and clarifying the FBI's policy.

The above is only typical of the fine reaction ~~to~~ this Special Agent's performance in speaking on the subject of communism.

SA Stukenbroeker is outstanding in the research field. The results of his research reflect not only his fine educational background but also his thorough understanding of policy matters. He can be depended upon to turn in a far above average production regardless of the particular subject being researched.



PART I GENERAL COMMENTS (Continued)

His excellent work during the year was recognized on numerous occasions in the form of letters of commendation. For example, on May 29, 1961, he was commended on the fine job he did on a number of speeches in the preceding few weeks.

He received a similar commendation on June 23.

To illustrate his versatility, it should be noted that on July 10, he was commended on his exceptionally fine work in preparing press material on a major fugitive.

Under date of September 12, he was commended on material pertaining to communism which was later put on tape and has been heard by millions of people throughout the country.

On October 4, he received a commendation on a study outline prepared on the book "Masters of Deceit."

He received another letter of commendation on November 14, in connection with speaking engagements.

On November 17, he was commended still another time with regard to a seminar on communism in which he participated.

*

As a further reflection of the far above average performance of this Special Agent it is to be noted that he was promoted to Grade GS-15 during the latter part of the rating period.

Based on over-all performance I feel he is entitled to a rating of "Excellent" in Grade GS-15.

*

On March 26, 1962, SA Stukenbroeker received a letter of commendation in connection with his contribution to the new exhibit on communism which is on the tour route.

PART II SPECIFIC COMMENTS

1. Justification for Any Minus Ratings Given

N. A.

2. Experience and Ability as Inspector's Aide

SA Stukenbroeker is thoroughly qualified in this regard but had no opportunity to participate in an inspection during the year.

3. Participation in Informant Programs

N. A.

4. Testifying Experience and Ability

N. A.

5. Disciplinary Action

The only thing to occur which in any way marred an otherwise far above average performance was a letter to this Special Agent dated January 4, criticizing him for using an incorrect date in material which he prepared. This has been taken into consideration in rating this SA on Item 10 "Accuracy and attention to pertinent detail" and has been considered in his over-all rating.

6. Accounting Information

N. A.

7. Police Instruction

N. A.

8. Sound Training

N. A.

9. Resident Agents

N. A.

10. Foreign Language Ability

N. A.

11. Administrative Advancement

Is Agent (a) interested in (Yes X No), (b) completely available for (Yes X No); and (c) considered completely qualified at present for administrative advancement including experience, ability, personality, and appearance? (Yes X No). (d) If answer to (c) is "Yes," would you consider his qualifications very good , excellent X, outstanding . (e) If answer to (c) is "No," does he have potential for future administrative advancement? (Yes No).

8 6

April 2, 1962

[redacted]
Mount Calvary Convent
7512 Marlboro Pike
Washington 28, D. C.

b6
b7C

My dear [redacted]

Your letter of March 28, 1962, with the thoughtful notation by [redacted] SSND, has been received, and I want to thank you for your very kind sentiments. It is reassuring to know that my book, "Masters of Deceit," has been of assistance to you in your teaching assignments.

I certainly am glad to learn that you and the students of Mount Calvary School found the lecture delivered by Mr. Fern C. Stukenbroeker of interest, and you may be sure he shares my appreciation for your gracious comments.

Sincerely yours,

1 - Mr. Fern C. Stukenbroeker - Enclosure

1 - Personnel File of SA Fern C. Stukenbroeker - Enclosure

NOTE: Bufiles contain no record of [redacted] and no reference to [redacted] other than in memoranda arranging SA Stukenbroeker's speech at Mount Calvary School on 3-22-62. SA Fern C. Stukenbroeker, EOD 11-16-42, is assigned the Crime Records Division in GS-15. It is noted the "Directory of Post Offices" lists Forestville, Maryland, as a branch of the Washington, D. C., Post Office; therefore, the Washington zone number is being used.

RLR:rjg

(6)

344

SCHOOL SISTERS OF NOTRE DAME
MOUNT CALVARY CONVENT
7512 MARLBORO PIKE
FORESTVILLE, WASHINGTON 28, D. C.

March 28, 1962

Mr. J. Edgar Hoover
Director, Federal Bureau of Investigation

Dear Mr. Hoover,

In the light of present day difficulties and problems it was very considerate of you to allow Mr. Fern C. Stukenbroeker to lecture to the boys and girls of Mount Calvary School. As teacher, I greatly appreciated the opportunity since it is my earnest endeavor to impart to these young minds what Communism represents.

Mr. Stukenbroeker apparently had no trouble reaching the little minds of our Junior High School students. They literally absorbed his every word and were spellbound at the various stories he used to emphasize the evils of this great menace.

I am using your book, "Maters of Deceit", as a textbook since I am convinced that there is nothing more authentic to give these youngsters a firm and better understanding of the evils of Communism and its growth in the United States.

Again, I wish to thank both you and Mr. Fern Stukenbroeker for the great privilege and may God guide you in your future endeavors.

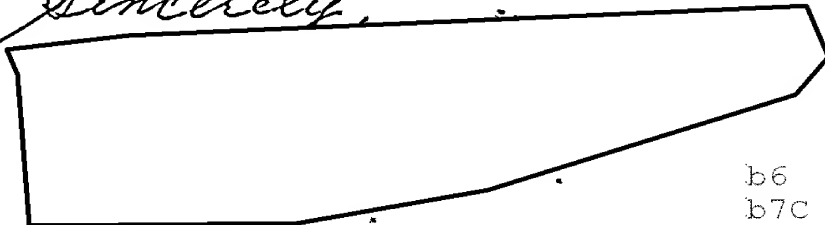
Respectfully yours.

All the Sisters and Lay Teachers are most grateful for the lecture and enlightenment on Communism.

b6
b7C

given us by Mr. Stukenbrocker. I
bless you all in your work.

Sincerely,



b6
b7C

RECEIVED FBI

MAR 29 6 02 PM '62

FBI

REC'D DE LOACH

12 DIRECTOR

REC-132

April 16, 1962

PERSONAL

Mr. Fern C. Stukenbroeker
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington, D. C.

APR 16 9 29 AM '62
REC'D-READING ROOM
FBI

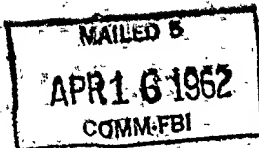
Dear Mr. Stukenbroeker:

You are certainly to be commended for your splendid efforts in connection with the article, "Young People Can Help Defeat Communism," which appeared in the April 16, 1962, issue of "Junior Review."

This article should have a tremendous effect on a large number of young people and you should be proud of the splendid job you did in conducting the necessary research. Your services were most creditable and I want you to know of my appreciation.

Sincerely yours,

J. Edgar Hoover



1 - Mr. DeLoach (Personal Attention)

1 - Miss Usilton (Sent Direct)

AFH
(5)
67-308185

Tolson _____
Belmont _____
Mohr _____
Callahan _____
Conrad _____
DeLoach _____
Evans _____
Malone _____
Rosen _____
Sullivan _____
Tavel _____
Trotter _____
Tele. Room _____
Holmes _____
Gandy _____

APR 16 10 02 AM '62

FBI
RECEIVED-DIRECT

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

APR 16 10 02 AM '62
FBI
REC'D HQ
FBI

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : Mr. DeLoach

DATE: 4-12-62

FROM : M. A. Jones

SUBJECT: FERN C. STUKENBROEKER
EOD 11-16-42
GS-15 \$14,055

Tolson _____
Belmont _____
Mohr _____
Callahan _____
Conrad _____
DeLoach _____
Evans _____
Malone _____
Rosen _____
Sullivan _____
Tavel _____
Trotter _____
Tele. Room _____
Holmes _____
Gandy _____

The April 16, 1962 issue of "Junior Review," a educational magazine published in Washington, D. C., carried the Director's article over his by-line entitled "Young People Can Help Defeat Communism." This newspaper, which is very widely circulated across the country, gives the Director's article splendid front-page coverage, illustrated with his photograph. The executive editor of this magazine has been very enthusiastic about it and has expressed an interest for a comprehensive article on communism for the October or November, 1962, issue of not only the "Junior Review" but several other educational publications which Civic Education Service, Inc., produces. It is noted that the combined circulation of their publications is just over 1 1/2 million with a readership total of approximately 3 million students.

The research for the current article was done by SA Stukenbroeker of this section and the excellence of his work is evident by the enthusiastic response with which it was received by "Junior Review." This article should have tremendous effect on a large number of young people due to the wide circulation of the magazine, and it is felt that Stukenbroeker should be commended for his fine work.

RECOMMENDATION:

That this memo be referred to the Administrative Division and a letter of commendation be prepared for SA Stukenbroeker for his excellent research on the article which recently appeared in "Junior Review."

1 - Mr. Callahan

ELC:tmf
(4)

REC-132

5411

67-308125-206	
Searched	Numbered
3 APR 23 1962	

3 afh

REC-132

May 3, 1962

PERSONAL

Mr. Fern C. Stukenbroeker
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington, D. C.

Dear Mr. Stukenbroeker:

You did a splendid job in connection with the article, "Why Reds Make Friends with Businessmen," which appears in the May, 1962, issue of "Nation's Business" and I want you to know of my appreciation.

I am aware of the extensive research which you conducted for this article and the considerable amount of time and effort you expended. Your services reflected a high degree of skill, resourcefulness and thoroughness and were a credit to you and to the FBI. I am especially pleased to commend you.

Sincerely yours,

J. Edgar Hoover

1 - Mr. DeLoach (Personal Attention)

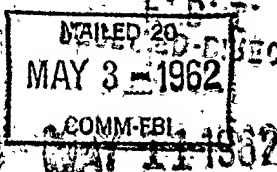
1 - Miss Usilton (Sent Direct)

AH:pec

(5)

67-308185

Tolson _____
Belmont _____
Mohr _____
Callahan _____
Conrad _____
DeLoach _____
Evans _____
Malone _____
Rosen _____
Sullivan _____
Tavel _____
Trotter _____
Tele. Room _____
Holmes _____
Gandy _____



MAIL ROOM ☐

TELETYPE UNIT ☐

MAY 3 11 42 AM '62
FBI READING ROOM

MAY 3 1962
REC'D MAY 11 1962
FBI

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

Tolson	
Belmont	
Mohr	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Callahan	
Conrad	
DeLoach	
Evans	
Malone	
Rosen	
Sullivan	
Tavel	
Trotter	
Tele. Room	
Holmes	
Gandy	

TO : Mr. DeLoach

DATE: 4-30-62

FROM : M. A. Jones

SUBJECT: SPECIAL AGENT FERN C. STUKENBROEKER
 EOD 11-16-42
 GS 15, \$14,055

A copy of the May, 1962, issue of "Nation's Business" which contains the Director's article, "Why Reds Make Friends With Businessmen," has been received. This article was furnished to "Nation's Business" in the latter part of March and shows how the Soviet espionage system and the Communist Party are trying to contact and influence businessmen. The article is featured on the cover of the magazine and it begins on page 78. It is well illustrated with drawings. "Nation's Business" is, of course, a very widely circulated national magazine which is published by the U. S. Chamber of Commerce here in Washington, D. C. An appropriate letter has been sent to the editor and publisher of the magazine separately.

The research for this splendid article was conducted by Special Agent Stukenbroeker of this Section and reflects a considerable amount of time and effort. Extensive research had to go into this article in view of the prominent nature of the publication in which it was going to appear and it is felt that Special Agent Stukenbroeker should be commended for his fine work.

RECOMMENDATION:

That this memorandum be referred to the Administrative Division and an appropriate letter of commendation be prepared for Special Agent Stukenbroeker for his excellent work in preparing a most comprehensive article for "Nation's Business."

1 - Mr. Callahan

EEG:kmd
 (4)

REC-132 67-368785-207
 Searched 2 INDEXED 9

ONE
 5-2-62
 apl

200

3 apl

REC-133

July 17, 1962

PERSONAL

Mr. Fern C. Stukenbroeker
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington, D. C.

Dear Mr. Stukenbroeker:

It is with considerable pleasure that I commend you and advise that I have approved an incentive award for you in the amount of \$150.00 in recognition of your outstanding work in conducting the research necessary for a special matter of importance in the security field. The check for \$123.00 which is enclosed represents this award less withholding tax.

You certainly demonstrated a very high degree of competence, ingenuity and thoroughness in conducting the comprehensive and detailed research and your efforts were of inestimable value in the effectiveness of the finished product. The contributions you made have certainly been of significant importance to our fight against the forces of communism and I do not want the opportunity to pass without telling you how much I appreciate your exceptional performance.

Sincerely yours,

J. Edgar Hoover

Enclosure

1 - Mr. DeLoach (Personal Attention) Enclosure

Re: Director's statements regarding communism.

You should personally present this award and should this not be possible or should presentation be unreasonably delayed by your absence official acting for you should present it to Miss Giltson (Sent Direct).

CMT:bjb

67-308185

Award #28-63

Based on FD-255, Jones-DeLoach, 7-11-62 and addendum Administrative Division, 7-12-62.

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

JUL 17 12 56 PM '62
REC'D-READING ROOM
FBI

MAILED 31

JUL 17 1962

COMM-FBI

M
C
C
DeL
Evan
Malco
Rosen
Sullivan
Tavel
Trotter
Tele. Rm
Holmes
Gandy

50 JUL 24 1962

FBI

ADMINISTRATIVE

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : Mr. DeLoach

DATE: 7-11-62

FROM : M. A. Jones

SUBJECT: RECOMMENDATION FOR INCENTIVE AWARD

Mr. Tolson _____
Mr. Belmont _____
Mr. Mohr _____
Mr. Callahan _____
Mr. Conrad _____
Mr. DeLoach _____
Mr. Evans _____
Mr. Malone _____
Mr. Rosen _____
Mr. Sullivan _____
Mr. Tavel _____
Mr. Trotter _____
Tele. Room _____
Miss Holmes _____
Miss Gandy _____

Name of Employee FERN C. STUKENBROEKER	Where Assigned Crime Research	Payroll Number 07862A
Position, Grade and Salary Special Agent, GS-15, \$14,055	EOD Date 11-16-42	

AMOUNT recommended: \$150 (Consult scale on reverse side in determining amount of award.)

BASIS for this recommendation is as follows: (Check one or more as facts justify.)

- ☒ 1. Sustained above-average performance for such period of time as would be reasonable under the circumstances, that merits recognition. (Point out specifically how performance is considered superior. Use examples and illustrations wherever possible. In addition to results attained advise what employee has done to achieve outstanding results.)
- ☐ 2. Exemplary performance of assigned tasks whereby previously unattained records of production are achieved. (Set forth production record with appropriate comparisons.)
- ☐ 3. Exemplary or courageous handling of an emergency situation in connection with or related to official employment. (Describe in detail, listing specific risks or dangers involved and results achieved.)
- ☐ 4. Ideas which have resulted in improved operations. (Summarize ideas and specific improvements therefrom. Set forth first year's net savings; if any, and how computed.)
- ☐ 5. Performance which has involved the overcoming of unusual difficulties. (List specific obstacles, problems, hardships, sacrifices, etc., as well as unusual investigative techniques utilized with results achieved, setting forth precisely how employee overcame obstacles, etc.)
- ☒ 6. Creative efforts, including inventions or techniques, which have increased efficiency, or improved the service. (Describe in detail listing benefits and/or savings resulting.)

JUSTIFICATION: (Set forth below, and attach supplemental page(s) as necessary, a clear, concise report of employee's performance in justification of award. Be specific and omit generalities. Give facts, not conclusions. Not only advise what was accomplished, but how it was accomplished, placing emphasis on performance. Remember that these justifications must be adequate. They may be subject to post-audit outside the Bureau but do not withhold information for security reasons since neither this form nor any confidential information will be made available outside the Bureau for such post-audits.)

In order to fill the great need for knowledge of communism, particularly among young people, and as a means of dispelling the hysteria caused by individuals not qualified to speak about communism, the Director approved a tape recording of a statement on communism which has been widely disseminated among school systems throughout the country. The research for this particular statement was performed by Special Agent Fern C. Stukenbroeker and the voice recording was made by another supervisor in this Division last year. As a result of the avid public response and the evident public thirst for knowledge about communism, the Director agreed to personally record a statement on communism with special emphasis designed for youth and study

Enclosure See Addendum Administrative Division, Page 2a

13 Three/BJ

REC'D - ADM. DIV.
F B I

REC'D - ADM. DIV.
F B I

REC'D - ADM. DIV.
F B I

JUL 12 9 18 AM '62

JUL 12 11 4 AM '62

JUL 12 1 51 PM '62

REC'D - MOHR
F B I

JUL 12 5 17 PM '62

RECEIVED
F B I

JUL 13

8 5 AM '62

CASH AWARD SCALE

TANGIBLE BENEFITS -- Amount of cash award for contribution resulting in tangible benefits (such as a suggestion resulting in saving of money) is normally based on, but not necessarily limited to, estimated net monetary savings for first full year of operation following adoption.

<u>Savings</u> (Estimated first year's net savings)	<u>Amount of Award</u>
\$200	\$10
\$201 - \$1,000	\$10 for the first \$200 in savings and \$5 for each additional \$100 or fraction thereof.
\$1,001 - \$10,000	\$50 for the first \$1,000 in savings and \$5 for each additional \$200 or fraction thereof.
\$10,001 - \$100,000	\$275 for the first \$10,000 in savings and \$5 for each additional \$1,000 or fraction thereof.
\$100,001 - or more	\$725 for the first \$100,000 in savings and \$5 for each additional \$5,000 or fraction thereof.

INTANGIBLE BENEFITS -- Amount of cash award where contribution cannot be estimated on a monetary basis, or results in monetary savings and intangible benefits, shall be determined on basis of its value or benefit to over-all Bureau operations after full consideration of such factors as significance or value of contribution, extent and scope of application, personal danger or risks involved, and importance of program affected.

Table I - Where Personal Danger or Risks Are Not Dominant Factor:

<u>Value of Benefit to Entire Bureau</u>	<u>Extent of Application to Entire Bureau</u>	
	<u>Limited</u>	<u>Broad</u>
Minor	\$10 - \$50	\$50 - \$100
Moderate	\$100 - \$150	\$150 - \$300
Major	\$300 - \$500	\$500 - \$725
Extraordinary	\$725 - \$1000	\$1000 - \$2000

Table II - Where Personal Danger or Risks Are Dominant Factor:

<u>Value of Benefit to Entire Bureau</u>	<u>Personal Danger or Risk Involved</u>	
	<u>Limited</u>	<u>Substantial</u>
Minor	\$10 - \$50	\$50 - \$100
Moderate	\$100 - \$150	\$150 - \$300
Major	\$300 - \$500	\$500 - \$725
Extraordinary	\$725 - \$1000	\$1000 - \$2000

groups as well as law-abiding citizens across the Nation. In addition, the Director agreed to personally record a shorter statement on communism to be utilized throughout the country by organizations participating in the All-American Conference to Combat Communism. The Director recorded these two tapes on July 9, 1962.

Based on his extensive educational background, personal study, and experience in handling public appearances as a Bureau speaker on the subject of communism, Special Agent Stukenbroeker was responsible for the comprehensive and detailed research necessary in connection with the preparation of the above-mentioned statements on communism. The statement which the Director recorded for youth groups and the general public is 18 minutes in length and is an outstanding example of precise thinking and language in regard to a very complex and complicated subject. The statement very emphatically answers two vital needs in this particular era: (1) It constitutes a sharp and emphatic alert to the public, especially youth groups, to the very danger of communism. (2) More importantly, it emphatically presents a positive program of action in simple terms which can be understood and carried out. In addition to being a much-needed call for action in the midst of the hysteria caused by faulty thinkers and commercial exploiters today in regard to communism, this compact statement sets forth for the youth of the country as well as the citizens of the Nation a code of citizenship and basic tenets of personal conduct.

This project was designed as a counterattack to the communist propaganda campaign presently focused on the youth of the country. It is felt that as a result of the Director's astute observations in this field and his eminent position as the arch opponent of communism and subversion, this statement will become a feature item in extensive demand throughout the country. Among the foremost immediate plans for the widespread dissemination of this recording by the Director is a ~~tentative~~ scheduling on the "Monitor" radio program of the National Broadcasting Company.

At this time the crystalization of public opinion in regard to the menace of communism is an absolute necessity. These public statements by the Director will prove to be most important instruments in centering clearly and cogently public attention and citizen response. For his outstanding efforts in connection with the background research and contributions in the preparation of these statements, it is considered that Special Agent Stukenbroeker merits consideration for an incentive award.

Over

ADDENDUM ADMINISTRATIVE DIVISION

LRH:cmt

7-12-62

It is evident from the foregoing that SA Stukenbroeker has done an outstanding job in this very important phase of the Bureau's work. It is agreed that his services merit special recognition.

BUREAU RECORD

EOD 11-16-42; GS 15, \$14,055. Services generally satisfactory and during the past 3 years has been commended on 18 occasions and censured twice. Rated Excellent on 1962 annual performance rating. Completely available and overtime satisfactory.

PERMANENT BRIEF OF FILE OF SA STUKENBROEKER IS ATTACHED.

Based on approved tables utilized to determine amount of award to be granted, SA Stukenbroeker's services are considered to be of moderate value and broad application to the work of the Bureau, thus entitling him to an award of \$150 - \$300.

RECOMMENDATION:

That SA Fern C. Stukenbroeker be granted an incentive award in the amount of \$150.00. (Amount in line with awards previously granted for similar performances.)

Incentive Award letter
7-17-62

Cut/AB

UPD

APW

GRC

NPC
EW
7/12

GK.

K

V

PAST SAFE DRIVING RECORD CERTIFICATION

TO BE FILLED IN BY OPERATOR

NAME OF OPERATOR (PRINT - LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE INITIAL)

Stukenbroeker, Fern C.

DATE

4/27/62

DIVISION AND SECTION ASSIGNED

Crime Research Section, Crime Records Division

POSITION TITLE

Special Agent

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT I PRESENTLY ☒ HOLD ☐ DO NOT HOLD A VALID MOTOR VEHICLE OPERATOR'S PERMIT OR DRIVER'S LICENSE.PERMIT ISSUED BY:
(STATE, TERRITORY
POSSESSION, DISTRICT)

Virginia

PERMIT NUMBER

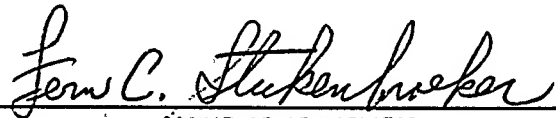
3M 398882

PERMIT EXPIRES

12/31/63

THIS IS AN UNRESTRICTED ~~RESTRICTED~~ PERMIT. (IF RESTRICTED, EXPLAIN BELOW)
(STRIKE OUT ONE)THIS FURTHER CERTIFIES THAT DURING THE PAST THREE YEARS I HAVE DRIVEN A MOTOR VEHICLE (GOVERNMENT OR PERSONALLY OWNED) APPROXIMATELY 7,000 MILES. DURING THIS TIME (A) I ☐ HAVE ☒ HAVE NOT RECEIVED A TRAFFIC VIOLATION TICKET; (B) I ☐ HAVE ☒ HAVE NOT BEEN HELD AT FAULT* AS THE DRIVER OF A MOTOR VEHICLE INVOLVED IN A TRAFFIC ACCIDENT. IF AFFIRMATIVE ANSWER, PLEASE EXPLAIN IN ADJACENT SPACE GIVING NUMBER AND DATES OF OFFENSES.

* "AT FAULT" MEANS ANY CASE IN WHICH RESPONSIBILITY IS CONCEDED BY EMPLOYEE OR HIS INSURANCE COMPANY OR LIABILITY IS FIXED BY DULY CONSTITUTED AUTHORITY.



SIGNATURE OF OPERATOR

TO BE FILLED IN BY REVIEWING OFFICIAL

NAME OF REVIEWING OFFICIAL (PRINT - LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE INITIAL)

Jones, Milton A.

POSITION TITLE

Section Chief

DATE

5-10-62

THE PERSONNEL FILE OF THIS EMPLOYEE HAS BEEN REVIEWED AND REFLECTS THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION CONCERNING THE OPERATION OF A MOTOR VEHICLE ON OFFICIAL BUSINESS DURING THE PAST THREE YEARS:



CONTINUOUS SAFE DRIVING RECORD



INVOLVED IN TRAFFIC ACCIDENT AND FOUND AT FAULT **

I CERTIFY THAT THIS EMPLOYEE IS:



QUALIFIED ON THE BASIS OF HIS SAFE DRIVING RECORD TO OPERATE MOTOR VEHICLES ON OFFICIAL BUSINESS.



NOT QUALIFIED AND MUST DEMONSTRATE HIS QUALIFICATIONS BY SATISFACTORILY PASSING A ROAD TEST EXAMINATION BEFORE OPERATING A MOTOR VEHICLE ON OFFICIAL BUSINESS.

REMARKS:

67-NOT RECORDED

** "AT FAULT" MEANS ANY CASE IN WHICH THE BUREAU HAS TAKEN DISCIPLINARY ADMINISTRATIVE ACTION AGAINST THE EMPLOYEE.



(SIGNATURE OF REVIEWING OFFICIAL)

REC-138

September 7, 1962

PERSONAL

Mr. Fern C. Stukenbroeker
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington, D. C.

SEP 7 1 35 PM '62
REC'D-READING ROOM
FBI

Dear Mr. Stukenbroeker:

In special recognition of the exceptional fashion in which you have discharged your responsibilities in the Crime Research Section for an extended period of time, I am pleased to advise that I have approved an incentive award for you in the amount of \$300.00. There is enclosed a check for \$246.00, representing this award less withholding tax.

You have made a major contribution to the Bureau's efforts to expose the dangers of communism through your outstanding handling of numerous lectures and your superior ability to conduct research and apply your vast knowledge of this subject. Your services have shown a sincere interest in and devotion to our work and have reflected much credit on you and the FBI. It is indeed a pleasure to commend you.

Sincerely yours,
J. Edgar Hoover

Enclosure

1 - Mr. DeLoach (Personal Attention) Enclosure

You should personally present this award and should this not be possible or should presentation be unreasonably delayed by your absence official acting for you should present it.

1 - Miss Usilton (Sent Direct)

AFH:mjp

Award # 143-63

67-308185 (5)

Based on Jones-DeLoach memo, 9-6-62 and addendum Administrative Division, 9-7-62.

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

MAILED 10
SEP 7 - 1962
COMM-FBI

Tolson _____
Belmont _____
Mohr _____
Callahan _____
Conrad _____
DeLoach _____
Evans _____
Malone _____
Rosen _____
Sullivan _____
Tavel _____
Trotter _____
Tele. Room _____
Holmes _____
Gandy _____

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : Mr. DeLoach

DATE: 9-6-62

FROM : M. A. Jones *M. A. Jones*SUBJECT: SPECIAL AGENT FERN C. STUKENBROEKER
EOD 11-16-42
CRIME RESEARCH SECTION

Tolson	_____
Belmont	_____
Mohr	_____
Callahan	_____
Conrad	_____
DeLoach	_____
Evans	_____
Malone	_____
Rosen	_____
Sullivan	_____
Tavel	_____
Trotter	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Holmes	_____
Gandy	_____

I want to bring to your attention the splendid work that captioned supervisor has been doing recently in the practical application of his extensive background and ardent enthusiasm in the subject of communism. This agent has dedicated countless hours of his personal time and effort to absorbing comprehensive knowledge of the theory and machinations of the Red menace.

On Monday, 8-27-62, he commenced a new facet in our program against the communist conspiracy when he addressed the assembled school teachers of Austin, Texas. Subsequent to his morning speech, he spent the remainder of the day in a forum before the social science instructors of the city who will be teaching the subject of communism in their classes during the coming year. This appearance proved to be an outstanding success. During his discussions on this occasion, he particularly emphasized the need and value of the Director's new book, "A Study of Communism."

In the preparation of "A Study of Communism," SA Stukenbroeker contributed materially from his reservoir of experience and knowledge. In this respect, he conducted research, performed analytical reviews of manuscript copy, suggested amendments and format changes in the manuscript phase of the research and preparation of data. In addition, he served as a consultant on technical points and principles of theory, and he reviewed the final drafts for pertinent matters.

As another contribution in the fight against communism, SA Stukenbroeker conducted research of a very salient and pertinent nature for material to be incorporated into the article entitled "Communism and the American Businessman" by the Director for publication in the official magazine of the American Society of Association Executives.

It is felt that SA Stukenbroeker, by his penetrative analyses of the problem of communism, his erudite research, diligent application of his personal talents in connection with material exposing the dangers of communism, merits special consideration and reward.

RECOMMENDATION:

That SA Fern C. Stukenbroeker, Crime Research Section, for his contributions in the fight against communism, be granted an incentive award in an amount designated as appropriate by the Administrative Division.

1 - Mr. DeLoach
LJH:kmd
(3)

REC-138

5 62-308180-209
Searched _____ Numbered _____
6 SEP 12 1962 81
3-aph
over

Enclosure ADDENDUM ADMINISTRATIVE DIVISION PAGE 1a.

ADDENDUM ADMINISTRATIVE DIVISION: *W* *afh* LRH:afh, 9-7-62

Information set out in foregoing clearly reflects SA Stukenbroeker's services in this regard merit special recognition through an incentive award. Based on approved tables utilized to determine amount of award to be granted, his services are considered to be of moderate value and broad application to the work of the Bureau, thus entitling him to an award of \$150 - \$300.

BUREAU RECORD:

EOD 11-16-42 and is in grade GS 15, \$14,055 per annum. Services satisfactory and during past 3 years commended on 18 occasions and censured twice. Received 1 incentive award. Rated Excellent on 1962 annual performance rating. Completely available and overtime satisfactory.

PERMANENT BRIEF OF PERSONNEL FILE ATTACHED.

RECOMMENDATION:

That SA Fern C. Stukenbroeker be afforded an incentive award in the amount of \$300.00. (amount in line with awards previously granted for similar performances.)

CAD
W

RRB
TJN

Inc. Award.
9-7-62
afh.
OK ✓
9-7

AM

9/7

PERS. FILE UNIT

September 11, 1962

Mr. T. P. Baker
Director of Instruction
Austin Independent School District
Austin 1, Texas

Dear Mr. Baker:

Thank you for your letter of August 31st relative to Special Agent Fern C. Stukenbroeker's participation in your Austin Teachers' Workshop.

It was considerate of you to write me concerning this, and I am glad to learn that his remarks were so favorably received. You may be sure Dr. Stukenbroeker appreciates, as I do, your kind comments.

Sincerely yours,

1 - San Antonio - Enclosure

1 - M. A. Jones - Enclosure

Attention: Mr. Fern C. Stukenbroeker

① - Personnel File of Mr. Fern C. Stukenbroeker - Enclosure

NOTE: Bufiles contain no derogatory nor additional pertinent information identifiable with Baker. SA Stukenbroeker addressed this group on 8-27-62.

58
67-NOV 13 1962

8 SEP 13 1962

DUPLICATE YELLOW

AUSTIN INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT

AUSTIN 1, TEXAS

August 31, 1962.

T. P. BAKER, DIRECTOR OF
INSTRUCTION

Mr. J. Edgar Hoover, Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington, D. C.

Dear Mr. Hoover:

We wish to express our deepest appreciation for letting us have Dr. Fern Stukenbroeker for our Austin Teachers' Workshop. He did an excellent job both with the total faculty and with our supervisory staff.

Seeing the reactions of 1850 teachers to Dr. Stukenbroeker's presentations, I am convinced that there is no better way combat Communism than that of giving the facts to the American school teachers. Our teachers have been awakened by Dr. Stukenbroeker to their responsibilities as never before. I hope that he might be with us again in the near future and also, that the teachers of the land be given the opportunity hearing him.

Very truly yours,

T. P. Baker
Director of Instruction

TPB:js
cc: Dr. Stukenbroeker
Mr. George Carlson

PERS. REC. UNIT

September 6, 1962

Colonel Homer Garrison, Jr.
President
Rotary Club of Austin
Room 254
Driskill Hotel
Austin, Texas

Dear Colonel Garrison:

Your letter of August 30th to Mr. Fern C.

Stukenbroeker has been brought to my attention. I am indeed
pleased to know that you found his speeches interesting, and
you may be sure he shares my appreciation for your very
gracious remarks.

Sincerely yours,



1 - Mr. DeLoach - Enclosure
ATTENTION Mr. Fern C. Stukenbroeker

① Personnel file of Mr. Fern C. Stukenbroeker - Enclosure

NOTE: Colonel Garrison is on the Bureau's mailing list to receive the Uniform Crime Reports bulletin and the Law Enforcement Bulletin. He is Director of the Texas Department of Public Safety with headquarters in Austin, Texas. We have had prior cordial correspondence with him and our last outgoing was on 11-15-61. SA Stukenbroeker addressed the Austin Independent School District on 8-27-62 and the Austin Rotary Club on 8-28-62.

67-NOT RECORDED
RLR:bsp (6)
4 SEP 7 1962



50TH ANNIVERSARY

Rotary Club • Austin

CLUB NO. 63 • DISTRICT 587
DRISKILL HOTEL • ROOM 254
AUSTIN, TEXAS

50TH ANNIVERSARY

August 30, 1962

Mr. Fern C. Stukenbroeker
Federal Bureau of Investigation
United States Department of Justice
Washington, D. C.

Dear Frank:

It was a real privilege hearing you speak to the teachers of the Austin Public Schools and then to have the opportunity of being with you at Rotary on Tuesday.

Both of your talks were outstanding. Anyone who can hold the rapt attention of 1,800 school teachers on the subject you had, can be rated as one of the top speakers in the country, and that is where you are in my opinion. The Rotary Club thoroughly enjoyed every minute of your appearance. You held their attention and I am sure that you could tell by the tremendous applause that they were pleased with everything you said. 11

We do hope that you will have the opportunity of coming our way again real soon. You know, now that you are an honorary citizen of our State, you can come in anytime you want to without a passport!

With very kindest personal regards, I am

Sincerely your friend,

Homer Garrison, Jr.
President

HGJr/gh

RECEIPT FOR GOVERNMENT PROPERTY
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

August 10, 1962

I certify that I have received the following Government property for official use:

~~XXXXXXXX~~

PURGE VICTIMS OF THE COMMUNIST PARTY, USA ✓

March, 1959 59B #18

FILE
3-M

READ

The Government property which you hereby acknowledge is charged to you and you are responsible for taking care of it and returning it when its use has been completed. DO NOT MARK OR WRITE ON IT OR MUTILATE IT IN ANY WAY.

PER FC Stukenbroeker

Very truly yours,

(Written
Signature)

FC Stukenbroeker

(Typed
Signature)

F. C. Stukenbroeker

NOT RECORDED

6 SEP

RECEIPT FOR GOVERNMENT PROPERTY
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

August 10, 1962

I certify that I have received the following Government property for official use:

~~returned~~

LENIN'S REVOLUTIONARY THOUGHTS

Statements From Selected Works Volumes I-XII ✓

Part I A-M

STBB #53

August 1957

FILE
3-M

READ

The Government property which you hereby acknowledge
is charged to you and you are responsible for taking care
of it and returning it when its use has been completed.

DO NOT MARK OR WRITE ON IT OR MUTILATE IT IN
ANY WAY

NOT RECORDED

6 SEP 4 1962

Very truly yours, ^{PER} *[Signature]*

(Written
Signature)

F. C. Stukenbroeker

(Typed
Signature)

F. C. Stukenbroeker

RECEIPT FOR GOVERNMENT PROPERTY
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

August 10, 1962

I certify that I have received the following Government property for official use:

~~returned~~

LENIN'S REVOLUTIONARY THOUGHTS

Statements From Selected Works Volumes I--XII

Part II N--Z

57cc #53

August 1957

FILE

3-M

PER Van

READ

The Government property which you hereby acknowledge
is charged to you and you are responsible for taking care
of it and returning it when its use has been completed.

DO NOT MARK OR WRITE ON IT OR MUTILATE IT IN
ANY WAY

Very truly yours,

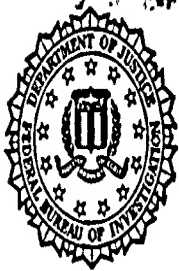
(Written
Signature)

F. C. Stukenbroeker

(Typed
Signature)

F. C. Stukenbroeker

67
6 SEP 4 1962



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

WASHINGTON 25, D. C.

In Reply, Please Refer to
File No.

JUL 30 1962

Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation
United States Department of Justice
Washington, D. C.

RE: SA Fern C. Stukenbroeker
(Type or print plainly)

Dear Sir:

For inclusion in the fund to be paid to the designated beneficiary of any Special Agent of the FBI who has previously contributed to this fund and who dies from any cause except self-destruction while employed as a Special Agent, I am forwarding herewith (by CHECK - MONEY ORDER) the sum of \$10, payable to the Assistant Director, Administrative Division, FBI, to be included in said fund. Payment will be made for death by self-destruction after the Agent has been a member of the fund for a continuous period of two years. It is understood and agreed that the sum tendered herewith is a voluntary, gratuitous contribution to said fund which I understand is to be administered in the following manner.

The Director of the FBI will appoint a committee which shall consider all matters pertaining to the acquisition, safe keeping and expending of said fund, which committee will recommend appropriate action to the Director in pertinent matters. The Assistant Director of the Administrative Division of the FBI shall receive all contributions and account for same to the Director. Upon the death of any Special Agent who is a member of said fund the appointed committee will consider the case and submit a recommendation to the Director as to its conclusions. Appropriate instructions will then be issued to the Assistant Director of the Administrative Division, directing him to pay to the designated beneficiary the sum of \$10,000. The liability of the fund shall not under any circumstances exceed the amount of monies in the fund at the time any liability shall occur. The following person is designated as my beneficiary for FBI Agents' Insurance Fund:

Name	Relationship	Date
Sara J. Stukenbroeker	Wife	7-10-62

Address
310 W. Myrtle Street, Alexandria, Virginia

The following person is designated as my beneficiary under the Chas. S. Ross Fund providing \$1500 death benefit to beneficiary of agents killed in the line of duty, other than travel accidents.

Name	Relationship	Date
Sara J. Stukenbroeker	Wife	7-10-62

Address
310 W. Myrtle Street, Alexandria, Virginia

Very truly yours,

Fern C. Stukenbroeker
Special Agent

67-**NOT RECORDED**
1 AUG 28 1962

RECEIPT FOR GOVERNMENT PROPERTY
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

August 10, 1962

I certify that I have received the following Government property for official use:

~~returned~~

SOVIET AND SATELLITE DEFECTORS ✓

August, 1959

59 I #18

FILE
3-M

READ

The Government property which you hereby acknowledge is charged to you and you are responsible for taking care of it and returning it when its use has been completed.

DO NOT MARK OR WRITE ON IT OR MUTILATE IT IN ANY WAY

Very truly yours,

(Written
Signature)

F. C. Stukenbroeker

(Typed
Signature)

F. C. Stukenbroeker

SEP 12 1962

RECEIPT FOR GOVERNMENT PROPERTY
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

August 10, 1962

I certify that I have received the following Government property for official use:

~~XXXXXX~~

IDENTIFICATION AND SECURITY SIGNIFICANCE OF THE COMMUNIST "CLASSICS" ✓

Part 1 The Writings of Marx and Engels

October 1952

52Q74

FILE

3-M

READ

The Government property which you hereby acknowledge is charged to you and you are responsible for taking care of it and returning it when its use has been completed. DO NOT MARK OR WRITE ON IT OR MUTILATE IT IN ANY WAY

67-NOT RECORDED
RECORDED

6 AUG 28 1962

PER is
Very truly yours,

(Written
Signature)

F. C. Stukenbroeker

(Typed
Signature)

F. C. Stukenbroeker

RECEIPT FOR GOVERNMENT PROPERTY
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

August 10, 1962

I certify that I have received the following Government property for official use:

~~XXXXXX~~

IDENTIFICATION AND SECURITY SIGNIFICANCE OF THE COMMUNIST "CLASSICS" ✓

Part II The Writings of Lenin and Stalin

December, 1952 *SVW 66*

FILE
3-M

READ

The Government property which you hereby acknowledge is charged to you and you are responsible for taking care of it and returning it when its use has been completed. DO NOT MARK OR WRITE ON IT OR MUTILATE IT IN ANY WAY.

NOT RECORDED
6 AUG 28 1962

Very truly yours,

(Written
Signature)

F. C. Stukenbroeker

(Typed
Signature)

F. C. Stukenbroeker

RECEIPT FOR GOVERNMENT PROPERTY
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

August 10, 1962

I certify that I have received the following Government property for official use:

~~XXXXXX~~

COMMUNIST STRATEGY AND TACTICS ✓

Part II

March, 1953

#41

FILE
3-M

READ

The Government property which you hereby acknowledge is charged to you and you are responsible for taking care of it and returning it when its use has been completed. DO NOT MARK OR WRITE ON IT OR MUTILATE IT IN ANY WAY.

NOT RECORDED

6 AUG 28 1962

PER san
Very truly yours,

(Written
Signature)

F. C. Stukenbroeker

(Typed
Signature)

F. C. Stukenbroeker

RECEIPT FOR GOVERNMENT PROPERTY
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

August 10, 1962

I certify that I have received the following Government property for official use:

~~XXXXXX~~

COMMUNIST STRATEGY AND TACTICS ✓

Part I

March, 1953

READ

The Government property which you hereby acknowledge is charged to you and you are responsible for taking care of it and returning it when its use has been completed. DO NOT MARK OR WRITE ON IT OR MUTILATE IT IN ANY WAY.

NOT RECORDED

6 AUG 28 1962

FILE
3-M

PER man

Very truly yours,

(Written
Signature)

F. C. Stukenbroeker

(Typed
Signature)

F. C. Stukenbroeker

RECEIPT FOR GOVERNMENT PROPERTY
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

August 10, 1962

I certify that I have received the following Government property for official use:

~~XXXXXX~~

DISCIPLINE IN THE COMMUNIST PARTY, USA ✓

June, 1955

55V55

FILE
3-M

READ

The Government property which you hereby acknowledge
is charged to you and you are responsible for taking care
of it and returning it when its use has been completed.

DO NOT MARK OR WRITE ON IT OR MUTILATE IT IN
ANY WAY

NOT RECORDED

6 AUG 28 1962

Very truly yours,

(Written
Signature)

F. C. Stukenbroeker

(Typed
Signature)

F. C. Stukenbroeker

RECEIPT FOR GOVERNMENT PROPERTY
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

August 10, 1962

I certify that I have received the following Government property for official use:

~~XXXXXX~~

REASONS WHY PEOPLE ACCEPT AND REJECT COMMUNISM ✓

December, 1951

FILE

3-M

PER son

READ

The Government property which you hereby acknowledge
is charged to you and you are responsible for taking care
of it and returning it when its use has been completed.

DO NOT MARK OR WRITE ON IT OR MUTILATE IT IN
ANY WAY. NOT RECORDED

Very truly yours,

(Written
Signature)

F. C. Stukenbroeker

(Typed
Signature)

F. C. Stukenbroeker

6 AUG 1962

(Mount Clipping in Space Below)

Legion Gives Flag To NATO, Cash To New State Eye Bank

The American Legion, Department of Maryland, this morning gave a flag to NATO, a nest egg to an eye bank and an award to the FBI.

The Legion is holding its 44th annual state convention here through Saturday. They met for a business session in the Maryland Theater this morning.

Colonel Kenneth Lindner was presented with a flag that had flown over the Capitol in Washington, D. C., for the North Atlantic Treaty Organization headquarters in Naples, Italy.

Dr. Richard Richards, an ophthalmologist of the University of Maryland Medical School, was given \$8204.99 the American Legion had raised by selling Christmas trees to finance the beginning of an eye bank in Maryland.

Eyes will be donated to this bank by people when they die. They will be used to restore the sight of persons whose eyes are injured.

Dr. Richards say the American Legion support enabled the eye bank to get started. He said it should be functioning in a short time. Donor forms will be available to those who wish to indicate that their eyes be donated to the eye bank when they die.

Dr. Fern O. Stukenbroeker, an FBI agent, accepted on behalf of J. Edgar Hoover, director of the Federal Bureau of Investigation, the Department of Maryland 1962 Americanism award.

"We in the FBI so deeply appreciate and cherish the friendship of the American Legion," he said, and FBI agents know they can always turn to Legionnaires for help and information in criminal and subversive cases.

Lucille Gransky presented a certificate of appreciation from Perry Point Veterans Hospital to the Department of Maryland and to Edgewood, Harford, Aberdeen and Parkville Legion posts for the work they have done for veterans.

Dr. Thomas Dooley, founder of MEDICO, it was announced, was given posthumously the American Legion Distinguished Service Medal by the national convention in Las Vegas, largely at the urging of Maryland delegates.

Dr. Thomas Pullen, Superintendent of Schools for Maryland, and the head of the Legion's scholarship and education program in Maryland, was given an award by the National Americanism Commission of the American Legion.

Dr. Stukenbroeker described the work of the FBI in combatting Communist espionage, and told of several cases. There has been a steady rise in the number of personnel assigned to Soviet-bloc official establishments in the United States, he said, and a large percentage of these official representatives are spies.

Soviet spies know their business, he warned, and are aided by para-

(Continued on Page 2, Col. 8)

(Indicate page, name of newspaper, city and state.)

The Daily Mail

Hagerstown, Maryland
July 20, 1962

Date: July 20, 1962
Edition: Evening
Author: Unknown
Editor: J. Garvin Hager
Title:

Character:

or

Classification:

Submitting Office: Baltimore

194-48808-A
NOT RECORDED
184 JUL 30 1962

194-48808-A
JUL 31 1962

67-NOT RECORDED

8 JUL 2 1962

PERS. REC. UNIT

Legion Gives Flag To NATO, Cash To New State Eye Bank

(Continued from Page 1)

lled networks set up by satellite governments.

The Russians work hard at gathering all the information available to the public on military, scientific and technical matters, he said. But, he went on, they also plant "deep cover" agents, trained in Russia, to pose as American citizens and establish themselves in places where they can learn official secrets.

And, Dr. Stukenbroeker said, they also try to recruit American citizens as spies.

Col. Lindner told of the work of NATO in blocking Communist expansion in Europe.

"Western Europe and America are inter-dependent, he said, and Western Europe holds the balance of industrial power and population between the United States and Russia.

However, he said, in NATO, the United States and Western European governments work closely together, not only militarily, but politically and economically as well, to counter Soviet tactics.

"Not one square inch of territory in Europe has fallen under Soviet domination since the signing of the NATO treaty in 1949," he stated, "NATO is not out of date. It is the cornerstone of American policy in Europe. It is a testimony to the effectiveness of NATO that the Soviets have shifted their pressures in other directions."

Gen. Van Brunt, civil preparedness director for the State of Maryland, yesterday afternoon addressed the American Legion convention at the Maryland Theater. He told the Legionnaires that the first act of the organization was to help coordinate activities at Ocean City.

Van Brunt told the members that the Civil Preparedness organization has been placed under the Defense Department by the President.

The first business session of the convention also adopted several resolutions. One resolution adopted was endorsing and urging Congress to provide funds for the R70 Bomber. The convention body also decided to support the ICBM program; urge a speed up in manned space flight and to continue a strong supply of National Guard Reserve units.

A motion to raise the dues from \$1.25 to \$1.50 was tabled. However, the issue will be discussed again today.

The committee reports were also revealed yesterday. Reports were heard from the legislative commission, Sons of the American Legion, historian, Un-American Activities, veterans hospitals, advisory committee, trophies and awards committee, Americanism commission, child welfare, finance commission, department service officer, Boy Scout commission, soil conservation and water pollution, marksmanship, rehabilitation commission, oratorical contest committee.

Radio-TV committee, education and scholarship committee, child welfare commission and the employment committee.

The membership committee reported that the Department of Maryland has 34,594 members as of July 3, 1962. This is 97.8 per cent of the quota established by

the national and is also 84 more members than the Department of Maryland official 1961 membership report.

Charles R. Law, chairman of the treasury department reported that \$926.65 is now in the Antietam Land purchase budget.

Reports were also made by the district commanders.

At 3 p.m. a contest between the Drum and Bugle Corps will be staged at the Municipal Stadium, and a grand parade will be held Friday evening at 8 p.m. The parade will form at Oak Hill Ave., and march through the square. It is expected that over 50 units will take part.

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM : SAC, CINCINNATI

SUBJECT: PUBLIC APPEARANCES
OF SOG REPRESENTATIVES

DATE: 10/8/62

Attn: Crime Research

SA FERN C. STUKENBROEKER spoke on the evening of October 2, 1962 before 200 sociology teachers of Cincinnati public schools, and the following day appeared before the Air Systems Development Command at Wright-Patterson Air Force Base. In the afternoon of October 3, 1962, delivered two lectures (full house each time) to civilian supervisory and top military representatives of the Air Force Logistics Command. That night he spoke at the Defense Electronics Supply Center. On the morning of October 4, 1962, he spoke at the Air University.

From these appearances we in the Cincinnati Division have reaped and will reap the following results:

1. New friends developed.
2. Existing friendships warmed up.
3. New prestige for the FBI.
4. Greater awareness of communism and espionage and the Bureau's services in countering both.
5. Expected greater accomplishments in the investigative field. For example, General WILLIAM W. VEAL, U.S. Air Force, Commander, Defense Electronics Supply Center, volunteered the evening of STUKENBROEKER's talk to send a personal letter to AUSA, Dayton, emphasizing the enormity

2- Bureau
1- Cincinnati
EDM/mb1
(3)

PERS. REC. UNIT

CI

of problems and the multi-million dollar inventory of electronics equipment under his command, and urging AUSA to prosecute all matters involving CGR or TGP. This will certainly help our statistics. We publicly presented General VEAL with a copy of A Study of Communism and spoke a few words advising that the Director told us to give General VEAL this book. Consequently, if VEAL should write the Director, the Bureau will know how this happened. It was a good opportunity for us to publicly make mention of the new book. VEAL is very appreciative.

6. Ties with the news media strengthened in that STUKENBROEKER appeared on both television and radio and we had ample opportunity to renew acquaintanceship with important friends in these fields.

In a nutshell, STUKENBROEKER appeared before the top people of two important bases and there are some 35,000 people assigned to the Wright-Patterson Air Force Base alone.

In every instance he did a splendid job before a basically friendly audience. He handled questions nicely and added credit to the Bureau.

October 22, 1962

Honorable Irwin S. Rhodes
3815 Erie Avenue
Cincinnati 8, Ohio

Dear Mr. Rhodes:

I was glad to receive your letter of October 12th and the accompanying enclosure concerning the appearance of Special Agent Fern C. Stukenbroeker as a panelist at the seminar on communism for Cincinnati secondary school teachers on October 2nd. I can assure you Mr. Stukenbroeker shares my appreciation for your very kind comments.

It was indeed thoughtful of you to remark about my address before The American Legion National Convention and to offer your services to this Bureau.

Sincerely yours,

1 - Mr. Stukenbroeker - Enclosure
① - Personnel File of Mr. Fern C. Stukenbroeker - Enclosure
NOTE: Rhodes was on the Special Correspondents' List. SA Fern C. Stukenbroeker is currently assigned to the Crime Records Division at SOG. Rhodes was removed from the Special Correspondents' List 9R7562j on recommendation of SAC, Cincinnati. No longer SAC contact for refusal to agree to amendment at the American Bar Association Convention, August, 1961, which was to commend Director for his book, "A Study of Communism." Amendment carried without Rhodes' approval.
RMW:jks (6)

67-NOV 1 1962
5 OCT 24 1962

RECEIVED

IRWIN S. RHODES
ATTORNEY AT LAW

727 UNION CENTRAL
CINCINNATI 2, OHIO

3815 Erie Avenue
Cincinnati 8, Ohio
October 12, 1962

Mr. Tolson	✓
Mr. Belmont	✓
Mr. Mohr	✓
Mr. Casper	✓
Mr. Callahan	✓
Mr. Conrad	✓
Mr. Evans	✓
Mr. Gale	✓
Mr. Rosen	✓
Mr. Sullivan	✓
Mr. Tavel	✓
Mr. Trotter	✓
Tele. Room	✓
Miss Holmes	✓
Miss Gandy	✓

Honorable J. Edgar Hoover
Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington, D.C.

Dear Mr. Hoover:

I wish to thank you for assigning Special Agent Fern C. Stukenbroeker as a panelist at the seminar on communism for Cincinnati secondary school teachers, October 2.

Mr. Stukenbroeker gave a very effective presentation, and as is always true on such occasions, the presence of one of your men added both substance and credence to the subject.

Congratulations also on your excellent address before the American Legion convention.

Feel free to call on me if I can be of any service.

With personal greetings,

Sincerely,

Irwin S. Rhodes

IRWIN S. RHODES

EXP. PROC.
-37 OCT 18 1962

RECEIVED
OCT 15 1962

IRWIN S. RHODES

RECEIVED

NOT

October 18, 1932

Colonel E. Pulling
Assistant for Staff Support
Aeronautical Systems Division
Wright-Patterson Air Force Base, Ohio

Dear Colonel:

Mr. Edmund D. Mason, Special Agent in Charge of our Cincinnati Office, has brought to my attention a copy of your letter of October 5th concerning the recent address delivered by Dr. Fern C. Stukenbroeker.

It was considerate of you to write him regarding this, and I am glad to know that Dr. Stukenbroeker's speech was so favorably received. You may be sure [] Mason, Stukenbroeker and [] appreciate, as I do, your thoughtfulness.

Sincerely yours,

b6
b7C

2 - Cincinnati
1 - M. A. Jones - Enclosure
Attention SA Stukenbroeker

① - Personnel File of SA Fern C. Stukenbroeker - Enclosure
1 - Personnel File of SA [] - Enclosure

NOTE: Bufiles contain no derogatory or additional pertinent information identifiable with Colonel Pulling. Full address per information in Bufiles. SA Stukenbroeker is assigned to the Crime Records Division and SA [] is assigned to the Cincinnati Division.

JCF:jpp

(8)

DUPLICATE YELLOW

5 OCT 1962

Mr. Edmund D. Mason
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Cincinnati, Ohio

Dear Mr. Mason

On behalf of the Aeronautical Systems Division, I would like to extend our sincere appreciation for the presentation made by Dr. Fern C. Stukenbroeker on 3 October 1962. Dr. Stukenbroeker's speech was very interesting and informative and reflected the high performance associated with your organization. There is no doubt that Dr. Stukenbroeker's remarks will have a lasting impression on the ASD personnel fortunate enough to have heard him and will lend impetus to the internal security program of ASD.

Please convey our thanks to Dr. Stukenbroeker at the Washington Office and accept our appreciation for your personal efforts and those of Mr. Rhyne of the Dayton Office.

Sincerely

B. PULLING
Colonel, USAF
Assistant for
Staff Support

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
OCT 9 1962	
FBI - CINCINNATI	

NOTED

Dist in file

October 15, 1962

Reverend Bradbury N. Robinson, Jr.
Dean of Students
Shattuck School
Faribault, Minnesota

Dear Mr. Robinson:

Your letter of October 8th regarding Dr. Fern C. Stukenbrocker's appearance before your Home-coming Forum has been received. I was pleased to learn that his address was so well regarded, and you may be sure that he shares my pleasure in your kind comments.

Sincerely yours,

1 - Mr. DeLoach - Enclosure
Attention SA Fern C. Stukenbrocker
(1) - Personnel File of SA Fern C. Stukenbrocker - Enclosure

NOTE: Mr. Robinson is a personal friend of Inspector Wick. Bufiles contain no derogatory information regarding Robinson. SA Stukenbrocker appeared before the Shattuck School on 10-5-62.

JET:lch (6)

111
67-NOT RECORDED

7 OCT 17 1962

SHATTUCK SCHOOL
FARIBAULT, MINNESOTA

THE REV. B. N. ROBINSON, JR.
DEAN OF STUDENTS

October 8, 1962

Mr. John Edgar Hoover
Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington 25, D.C.

Dear Mr. Hoover:

On behalf of the Headmaster, Faculty and students of Shattuck School, may I express to you our sincere appreciation for your kindness in making it possible for Dr. Stukenbroeker to appear before our Homecoming Forum. It was an enlightening address and one which stimulated much conversation and discussion.

We hope that at some future date it might be possible for Dr. Stukenbroeker to visit us again and meet with groups of our Faculty and student body.

Thank you again for your courtesy and assistance.

Sincerely yours,

Bradbury N. Robinson, Jr.
Bradbury N. Robinson, Jr.
Dean of Students

EXP. PROC.
32 OCT 10 1962

OCT 10 1962

OCT 11 8 08 AM '62

RECEIVED
FBI
RECEIVED

OCT 10 2 01 PM
CORRESPONDENCE
Jr 7/8

NOTED
jig

REC-137

October 15, 1962

PERSONAL

Mr. Fern C. Stukenbroeker
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington, D. C.

OCT 15 19 28 PM '62
FBI
REC'D-READING ROOM

Dear Mr. Stukenbroeker:

I am taking this opportunity to commend you for the splendid fashion in which you performed in handling a heavy schedule of speeches, interviews and appearances in the Cincinnati, Ohio, area, as well as at Faribault, Minnesota.

You were most effective in handling these assignments and the manner in which you represented the Bureau was a definite credit to you, as well as to the FBI. Your ability to handle such matters is indeed superior and I am most appreciative of your excellent performance.

Sincerely yours,

J. Edgar Hoover

- Mr. DeLoach (Personal Attention)

1 - Miss Usilton (Sent Direct)

CTP:mjp
(5)

67-308185

Based on memo Jones to DeLoach, 10-11-62 re: "Public Appearances of SOG Representatives" D-1186106

Tolson _____
Belmont _____
Mohr _____
Casper _____
Callahan _____
Conrad _____
DeLoach _____
Evans _____
Malone _____
Rosen _____
Sullivan _____
Tavel _____
Trotter _____
Tele. Room _____
Holmes _____
Gandy _____

MAIL ROOM

TELETYPE UNIT

REC'D WY

ON

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : Mr. DeLoach

DATE: 10-11-62

FROM : M. A. Jones

SUBJECT: PUBLIC APPEARANCES
OF SOG REPRESENTATIVES

Tolson	_____
Belmont	_____
Mohr	_____
Casper	_____
Callahan	_____
Conrad	_____
DeLoach	_____
Evans	_____
Malone	_____
Rosen	_____
Sullivan	_____
Tavel	_____
Trotter	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Holmes	_____
Gandy	_____

Your attention is directed to the attached memorandum from the Cincinnati Office captioned as above wherein SAC Mason reviews the appearances of SA Fern C. Stukenbroeker of this Section recently in the Cincinnati area on the subject of communism. In addition to speaking in Cincinnati and Dayton, SA Stukenbroeker also spoke before a very exclusive school at Faribault, Minnesota. It is noted that SAC Mason states that Stukenbroeker did a "splendid job" and "handled questions nicely and added credit to the Bureau."

Actually from Tuesday through Friday of last week Stukenbroeker gave seven full-length Bureau speeches on the subject of communism. In addition he handled three TV interviews and nine radio interviews. On top of this, there were three or four press interviews, one at 11 p. m. after SA Stukenbroeker had retired for the night. All but one of the full-length speeches had a question period at the conclusion of the formal remarks.

RECOMMENDATION:

It is obvious that SA Stukenbroeker reflected great credit upon the Bureau and had a very busy four days indeed. It is evident that he did an outstanding job, and it is believed that his performance is worthy of recognition. It is recommended that this matter be referred to the Administrative Division so that an appropriate note can be sent to SA Stukenbroeker.

Enclosure

1 - Mr. Callahan

MAJ:jol
(4)

10 OCT 19 1962

PERS. REC. UNIT

November 16, 1962

PERSONAL

Mr. Fern C. Stukenbroeker
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington, D. C.

Dear Mr. Stukenbroeker:

It is a distinct pleasure to take this opportunity to congratulate you upon your completion of twenty years of loyal service with the FBI. I am enclosing your Twenty-Year Service Award Key and hope that it will occasion many happy memories of your Bureau career.

During your association with the FBI ever-increasing burdens have been imposed upon us to meet the challenges both from within and without our country. These years of dedication and hard work should fill you with a deep sense of pride for the contributions you have made to our organization. The enthusiasm and diligence that you have manifested in the performance of all of your assignments clearly reflect your intense interest in and loyalty to the Bureau and will serve as a continuous example to your associates. Without the benefit of these fine qualities our responsibilities could not have been discharged with the same high degree of proficiency with which they were handled.

I do hope you will continue to devote your time and energy to the promotion of the high ideals and efficiency of the Bureau.

With best wishes and kind regards,

Sincerely,

REC-131

308185-212
1 16 27

RW
Tolson _____
Belmont _____
Mohr _____
Callahan _____
Conrad _____
DeLoach _____
Evans _____
Malone _____
Rosen _____
Sullivan _____
Tavel _____
Trotter _____
Tele. Room _____
Holmes _____
Gandy _____

Enclosure

1 - Mr. DeLoach (Personal)

RRB:bjb

(4)

67-308185

46

MAIL ROOM ☐

TELETYPE UNIT ☐

Personally delivered to
Mr DeLoach's office at 5:13 pm

Oct 25 10 45 AM '62
REC'D-READING ROOM
F B I

CASPER

November 6, 1962

Colonel Robert W. Fox, USAF
Assistant for Security (PM)
Office of Inspector General
Headquarters
Air Force Logistics Command, MCIs
Wright-Patterson Air Force Base, Ohio

Dear Colonel:

I have received your letter of November 1st and want to thank you for your very kind remarks concerning Mr. E. D. Mason, Special Agent in Charge of our Cincinnati Office, Special Agent [redacted] and Special Agent Fern C. Stukenbroeker.

It was kind of you to comment as you did concerning the lectures given by Dr. Stukenbroeker, and I am sure he shares my pleasure in your generous remarks.

b6
b7c

The excellent relationship which exists between your Command and this Bureau means a great deal to my associates and me, and we are looking forward to a continuation of it. We trust you will not hesitate to contact us whenever we can be of any assistance.

Sincerely yours,

DUPLICATE YELLOW

- 3 - Cincinnati - Enclosures (3)
 - 1 - Mr. Fern C. Stukenbroeker - Enclosure
 - 1 - Personnel file of SA [redacted] - Enclosure
 - ① - Personnel file of SA Fern C. Stukenbroeker - Enclosure

NOTE: Colonel Fox is on the Special Correspondents' List. Mr. Stukenbroeker, who is assigned to the Crime Records Division, made two speeches in the referenced series of lectures.

BVA:cal (10)

67-NOT RECORDED
1 NOV 8 1962

HEADQUARTERS
AIR FORCE LOGISTICS COMMAND
UNITED STATES AIR FORCE
WRIGHT-PATTERSON AIR FORCE BASE, OHIO



REPLY TO
ATTN OF: MCIS

NOV 1 1962

SUBJECT:

TO: Mr. J. Edgar Hoover
Federal Bureau of Investigation
9th Street and Pennsylvania Ave., N.W.
Washington, D.C.

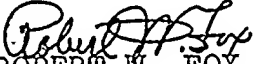
My dear Mr. Hoover:

1. This letter is to express to you our appreciation for making available the services of Dr. Fern C. Stukenbroeker early this month for a series of lectures at this installation. The presentations were excellent, his comments timely and appropriate to Air Force interests. His appearance here has contributed measurably to security alertness and motivation of this Command.

2. I should like to again express our gratitude for the most excellent support we consistently receive from your Cincinnati and Dayton offices. Mr. E. D. Mason and [redacted] are a godsend to this Command and to our personnel in all areas of security, law enforcement and training.

b6
b7C

Sincerely,


ROBERT W. FOX, Colonel USAF
Assistant for Security (PM)
Office of Inspector General



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

OCT 1 1962

In Reply, Please Refer to
File No.

Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation
United States Department of Justice
Washington, D. C.

RE: SA Fern C. Stukenbroeker
(Type or print plainly)

Dear Sir:

For inclusion in the fund to be paid to the designated beneficiary of any Special Agent of the FBI who has previously contributed to this fund and who dies from any cause except self-destruction while employed as a Special Agent, I am forwarding herewith (by Check - Money Order) the sum of \$10, payable to the Assistant Director, Administrative Division, FBI, to be included in said fund. Payment will be made for death by self-destruction after the Agent has been a member of the fund for a continuous period of two years. It is understood and agreed that the sum tendered herewith is a voluntary, gratuitous contribution to said fund which I understand is to be administered in the following manner.

The Director of the FBI will appoint a committee which shall consider all matters pertaining to the acquisition, safe keeping and expending of said fund, which committee will recommend appropriate action to the Director in pertinent matters. The Assistant Director of the Administrative Division of the FBI shall receive all contributions and account for same to the Director. Upon the death of any Special Agent who is a member of said fund the appointed committee will consider the case and submit a recommendation to the Director as to its conclusions. Appropriate instructions will then be issued to the Assistant Director of the Administrative Division, directing him to pay to the designated beneficiary the sum of \$10,000. The liability of the fund shall not under any circumstances exceed the amount of monies in the fund at the time any liability shall occur. The following person is designated as my beneficiary for FBI Agents' Insurance Fund:

Name (primary beneficiary)	Relationship	Date
Sara J. Stukenbroeker	Wife	9-14-62

Address

310 West Myrtle Street, Alexandria, Virginia

Name (contingent beneficiary, if desired)	Relationship	Date

Address

The following person is designated as my beneficiary under the Chas. S. Ross Fund providing \$1500 death benefit to beneficiary of agents killed in the line of duty, other than travel accidents.

Name (primary beneficiary)	Relationship	Date
Sara J. Stukenbroeker	Wife	9-14-62

Address

310 West Myrtle Street, Alexandria, Virginia

Name (contingent beneficiary, if desired)	Relationship	Date

Address

Very truly yours,

Special Agent

3-11-62

67-1000 RECORDED
27 OCT 26 1962

REC-11
✓ 9

December 21, 1962

PERSONAL

Mr. Fern C. Stukenbroeker
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington, D. C.

DEC 21 11 57 AM '62
REC'D-READING ROOM
FBI

Dear Mr. Stukenbroeker:

It is indeed a pleasure to commend you for the fine research you did in connection with the article entitled "Storming the Skies," which appears in the December 21, 1962, issue of "Christianity Today."

I am aware you devoted much time and effort in the preparation of the high quality material which was necessary and your services contributed materially to the effectiveness of this article. I want you to know of my appreciation.

Sincerely yours,

J. Edgar Hoover

1 - Mr. DeLoach (Personal Attention)

1 - Miss Usilton (Sent Direct)

GMT
(5)
67-308185

DEC 21 1962

DEC 21 15 50 CH. 21

Based on memo Jones-DeLoach 12/19/62

Tolson _____
Belmont _____
Mohr _____
Casper _____
Callahan _____
Conrad _____
DeLoach _____
Evans _____
Gale _____
Rosen _____
Sullivan _____
Tavel _____
Trotter _____
Tele. Room _____
Holmes _____
Gandy _____

W. A. SOWERS

MAIL ROOM ☐

TELETYPE UNIT ☐

REC'D-DELOACH
CRD
JEC

NAC
NAC
NAC

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : Mr. DeLoach

DATE: 12-19-62

FROM : M. A. Jones

SUBJECT: SA FERN C. STUKENBROEKER
EOD 11-16-42
GS-15 \$15,045

Tolson	_____
Belmont	_____
Mohr	_____
Casper	_____
Callahan	_____
Conrad	_____
DeLoach	_____
Evans	_____
Gale	_____
Rosen	_____
Sullivan	_____
Tavel	_____
Trotter	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Holmes	_____
Gandy	_____

We have just received copies of the December 21, 1962, issue of "Christianity Today" which contains the Director's article entitled "Storming the Skies." This issue of the publication is devoted to the general theme of the Christian challenge to communism and a number of prominent individuals, including the Director and the Evangelist, Billy Graham, were asked to prepare articles. The Director has prepared articles previously for this publication, which is of extremely high caliber and widely circulated (over 175,000 copies) to the Protestant Church.

The research for this very splendid article, which was obviously well received by virtue of the fact it is the lead article in this issue, was conducted by SA Fern C. Stukenbroeker of this section. Due to the caliber of the publication and the intellectual type of individuals reading it, extensive research was required to come up with the high quality material necessary.

It is felt that SA Stukenbroeker did a fine job of research in this regard and should be commended for his efforts.

RECOMMENDATION:

That this memorandum be referred to the Administrative Division and an appropriate letter of commendation be prepared for SA Stukenbroeker for his excellent research for the Director's article which appeared in the December 21, 1962, issue of "Christianity Today."

*Done
12/21/62
gmt*

1 - Mr. Callahan

ELC:tmf
(4)

[Handwritten signature]

REC-135

67-308185-213	
Searched	Numbered
9 DEC 28 1962	

3/gmt

(Field Office or Division)

Crime Records

(Date) **November 28, 1962**

Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation
United States Department of Justice
Washington, D. C.

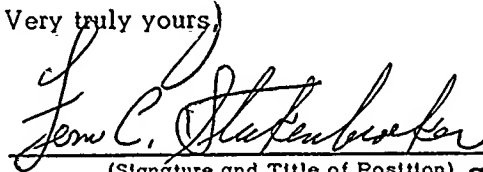
Dear Sir:

In continuing my employment in the Federal Bureau of Investigation, United States Department of Justice, I hereby agree that I will be governed by the following provisions.

1. That the strictly confidential character of any and all information secured by me or coming to my attention in connection, directly or indirectly, with my work as an employee of this Bureau, or the work of other employees of which I may become cognizant, is fully understood by me; and that neither during my tenure of service with the Federal Bureau of Investigation, nor at any time, will I violate this confidence nor will I divulge any information of any kind or character whatsoever that may become known to me to persons not officially entitled thereto, recognizing applicability to me of penalty provisions in case of any violation by me.
2. That information referred to in Item 1 above includes but is by no means limited to information in the interests of the defense of the United States marked "Top Secret," "Secret," or "Confidential," and that Department of Justice regulations provide specifically for penalty applicable to me for any violation of Executive Order 10501, the basic authority for safeguarding such information, as follows: "Any officer or employee who violates any provision of Executive Order No. 10501, as amended, or of these regulations shall be subject to appropriate disciplinary action. Prompt and stringent administrative action shall be taken against any officer or employee determined to have been knowingly responsible for any release or disclosure of classified defense information or material except in the manner authorized by these regulations. Whenever a violation of criminal statutes may be involved in a deliberate unauthorized release or disclosure of classified defense information, criminal prosecution, in an appropriate case, shall also be instituted."

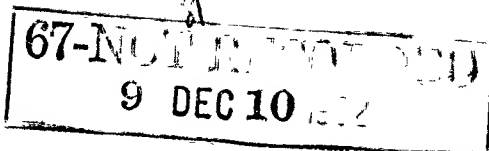
I further certify that the conditions specified herein are agreeable to me, and that I continue as an employee of the Federal Bureau of Investigation with a full knowledge of the conditions above set forth.

Very truly yours,



(Signature and Title of Position)

Special Agent



31 Jan

November 21, 1962

Mr. Marion Kershner
Executive Vice President
The National Management Association
333 West First Street
Dayton 2, Ohio

Dear Mr. Kershner:

Your very cordial letter of November 16th has been received, and I want you to know of my appreciation for your thoughtfulness in writing.

Dr. Stukenbroeker has told me of his pleasure in having the opportunity of addressing those present at the 1962 Annual Convention of the National Management Association. He joins me in this expression of our gratitude for your very kind remarks.

Sincerely yours,

1 - Mr. Stukenbroeker

1 - Personnel File SA Fern C. Stukenbroeker - Enclosure

NOTE: By letter, 4-13-62, correspondent requested Director to speak at Buffalo, New York, at 1962 Convention of instant association 10-26-62. Invitation declined. Arrangements made for appearance of SA Stukenbroeker.

RMW:jks (7)

DUPLICATE YELLOW

67-NOT RECORDED
43 3 NOV 26 1962



THE NATIONAL MANAGEMENT ASSOCIATION

333 WEST FIRST STREET
DAYTON 2, OHIO

November 16, 1962

Mr. J. Edgar Hoover
U. S. Department of Justice
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington 25, D. C.

Dear Mr. Hoover:

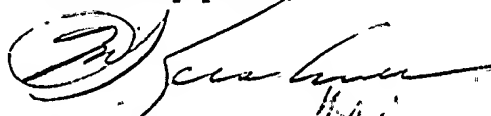
We would like to thank you for the part that the Federal Bureau of Investigation played in making our 1962 Annual Convention such a resounding success.

Dr. Fern Stukenbroeker, as you predicted, gave an excellent address. As the last presentation of the three-day convention, his task was perhaps the most difficult one facing any of our speakers. However, he was warmly received and he delivered a message that was tailored very well to the audience.

We plan to publish the text of his remarks in the January, 1963 issue of Manage magazine. Since this goes to our 65,000 members, we feel it may help further your cause by making American management more aware of Communist dangers.

We know that the FBI is swamped with requests for speakers. We are both grateful and honored that Dr. Stukenbroeker, despite his very heavy schedule, was able to address NMA members attending our 1962 Convention.

Sincerely yours,


Marion Kershner
Executive Vice President

cc: Dr. Fern C. Stukenbroeker

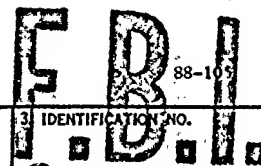
35 NOV 19 1962

EXP. PROC.



CORRESPONDENCE
THRU

REPORT OF MEDICAL EXAMINATION



1. LAST NAME—FIRST NAME—MIDDLE NAME STUKENBROEKER, Fern C.		2. GRADE AND COMPONENT OR POSITION Special Agent	3. IDENTIFICATION NO. F.B.I.
4. HOME ADDRESS (Number, street or RFD, city or town, zone and State) NNNC		5. PURPOSE OF EXAMINATION Annual	6. DATE OF EXAMINATION 11/30/62
7. SEX M	8. RACE W	9. TOTAL YEARS GOVERNMENT SERVICE MILITARY _____ CIVILIAN _____	10. AGENCY 11. ORGANIZATION UNIT
12. DATE OF BIRTH 12/16/18		13. PLACE OF BIRTH NEVADA, MISSOURI	
14. NAME, RELATIONSHIP, AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN		15. EXAMINING FACILITY OR EXAMINER, AND ADDRESS NNNC	
16. OTHER INFORMATION		17. RATING OR SPECIALTY	
TIME IN THIS CAPACITY (Total)		LAST SIX MONTHS	

CLINICAL EVALUATION		
NOR- MAL	(Check each item in appropriate col- umn; enter "NE" if not evaluated.)	ABNO- MAL
	18. HEAD, FACE, NECK, AND SCALP	
	19. NOSE	
	20. SINUSES	
	21. MOUTH AND THROAT	
	22. EARS—GENERAL (Int. & ext. canals) (Auditory acuity under items 70 and 71)	
	23. DRUMS (Perforation)	
	24. EYES—GENERAL (Visual acuity and refraction under items 69, 60 and 67)	
	25. OPHTHALMOSCOPIC	
	26. PUPILS (Equality and reaction)	
	27. OCULAR MOTILITY (Associated parallel move- ments, nystagmus)	
	28. LUNGS AND CHEST (Include breasts)	
	29. HEART (Thrust, size, rhythm, sounds)	
	30. VASCULAR SYSTEM (Varicosities, etc.)	
	31. ABDOMEN AND VISCERA (Include hernia)	
	32. ANUS AND RECTUM (Hemorrhoids, fistulae (Prostate, if indicated))	
	33. ENDOCRINE SYSTEM	
	34. G-U SYSTEM	
	35. UPPER EXTREMITIES (Strength, range of motion)	
	36. FEET	
	37. LOWER EXTREMITIES (Except feet (Strength, range of motion))	
	38. SPINE, OTHER MUSCULOSKELETAL	
	39. IDENTIFYING BODY MARKS, SCARS, TATTOOS	
	40. SKIN, LYMPHATICS	
	41. NEUROLOGIC (Equilibrium tests under item 72)	
	42. PSYCHIATRIC (Specify any personality deviation)	
	43. PELVIC (Females only) (Check how done) <input type="checkbox"/> VAGINAL <input type="checkbox"/> RECTAL	

NOTES. (Describe every abnormality in detail. Enter pertinent item number before each comment. Continue in item 73 and use additional sheets if necessary.)

REC-135

67-308185-214

Searched _____ Numbered _____

3 JAN 3 1963

ENCLOSURE att

3/perm

(Continue in item 73)

44. DENTAL (Place appropriate symbols above or below number of upper and lower teeth, respectively.)		REMARKS AND ADDITIONAL DENTAL DEFECTS AND DISEASES No defects noted
O—Restorable teeth —Nonrestorable teeth X—Missing teeth XXX—Replaced by dentures (6 X 8)—Fixed bridge, brackets to include abutments		
R I G H T	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 32 31 30 29 28 27 26 25 24 23 22 21 20 19 18 17	L E F T

LABORATORY FINDINGS

45. URINALYSIS: A. SPECIFIC GRAVITY 1.024	46. CHEST X-RAY (Place, date, film number and result) 49.75-62 See report.
B. ALBUMIN neg.	D. MICROSCOPIC neg.
C. SUGAR neg.	49. BLOOD TYPE AND RH FACTOR WNL
47. SEROLOGY (Specify test used and result) neg.	50. OTHER TESTS

2 JAN 1963

72

MEASUREMENTS AND OTHER FINDINGS

51. HEIGHT 68		52. WEIGHT 162		53. COLOR HAIR Dark Brown		54. COLOR EYES Brown		55. BUILD: <input type="checkbox"/> SLENDER <input type="checkbox"/> MEDIUM <input type="checkbox"/> HEAVY <input type="checkbox"/> OBESE				56. TEMPERATURE 98.4					
57. BLOOD PRESSURE (Arm at heart level)								58. PULSE (Arm at heart level)									
A. SITTING SYS. 130 DIAS. 88		B. RECUMBENT SYS. DIAS.		C. STANDING (3 min.) SYS. DIAS.		A. SITTING 76		B. AFTER EXERCISE		C. 2 MIN. AFTER		D. RECUMBENT		E. AFTER STANDING 3 MIN.			
59. DISTANT VISION								60. REFRACTION				61. 7.5 M NEAR VISION					
RIGHT 20/25 CORR. TO 20/20				BY S. OX				CORR. TO 20/16				BY lens					
LEFT 20/40 CORR. TO 20/20				BY S. OX				CORR. TO 20/16				BY lens					
62. HETEROPHORIA (Specify distance)																	
ES°		EX°		R. H.		L. H.		PRISM DIV.		PRISM CONV. CT		PC		PD			
63. ACCOMMODATION				64. COLOR VISION (Test used and result) D.O.C. 1940 1/18								65. DEPTH PERCEPTION (Test used and score)				UNCORRECTED	
RIGHT LEFT																CORRECTED	
66. FIELD OF VISION				67. NIGHT VISION (Test used and score)								68. RED LENS TEST				69. INTRAOCULAR TENSION	
70. HEARING				71. AUDIOMETER								72. PSYCHOLOGICAL AND PSYCHOMOTOR (Tests used and score)					
RIGHT WV 15 /15 SV 15 /15				250 250 500 512 1000 1024 2000 2018 3000 2896 4000 4096 6000 6144 8000 8192													
LEFT WV 15 /15 SV 15 /15				RIGHT LEFT													

73. NOTES (Continued) AND SIGNIFICANT OR INTERVAL HISTORY

(Use additional sheets if necessary)

74. SUMMARY OF DEFECTS AND DIAGNOSES (List diagnoses with item numbers)

75. RECOMMENDATIONS—FURTHER SPECIALIST EXAMINATIONS INDICATED (Specify)

76. A. PHYSICAL PROFILE

P	U	L	H	E	S

77. EXAMINEE (Check)

- A. ☒ IS QUALIFIED FOR
B. ☐ IS NOT QUALIFIED FOR

B. PHYSICAL CATEGORY

78. IF NOT QUALIFIED, LIST DISQUALIFYING DEFECTS BY ITEM NUMBER

A	B	C	E

79. TYPED OR PRINTED NAME OF PHYSICIAN

SIGNATURE

80. TYPED OR PRINTED NAME OF PHYSICIAN

SIGNATURE

81. TYPED OR PRINTED NAME OF DENTIST OR PHYSICIAN (Indicate which)

82. TYPED OR PRINTED NAME OF REVIEWING OFFICER OR APPROVING AUTHORITY

SIGNATURE

NUMBER OF ATTACHED SHEETS

PATIENT'S LAST NAME—FIRST NAME—MIDDLE NAME

STOKENBROEKER, FERN C.

REGISTER NO.

FBI

WARD NO.

STAFF CLINIC

AGE

SEX

(Check one)

43

M

☐ BEDSIDE, WHEELCHAIR,
OR STRETCHER

☐ BED
PATIENT

☐ AMBULATORY

EXAMINATION REQUESTED

REQUESTED BY

DATE OF REQUEST

11/30/62

(Above space for mechanical imprinting, if used)

PERTINENT CLINICAL HISTORY, OPERATIONS, PHYSICAL FINDINGS, AND PROVISIONAL DIAGNOSIS

5'8"
160

FILM NO.

4975-62

11/30/62

DATE OF REPORT

RADIOGRAPHIC REPORT

TYPED 3 DEC

PA CHEST: A single PA view of the chest, when compared to previous studies, shows no change. The heart, lungs and boney thorax are considered within normal limits. JAU:vm

Department of Radiology
U.S. Naval Hospital
National Naval Medical Center
Bethesda 14

4975-62

NNMC

SIGNATURE: (Specify location of laboratory if not part of requesting facility)

Standard Form 519A (Rev. Aug. 1954)

Promulgated by Bureau of the Budget

Circular A-32 (Rev.)

RADIOGRAPHIC REPORT

519-205

ENCLOSURE

NAME OF HOSPITAL OR OTHER MEDICAL FACILITY

67-308185-214

LT MC USN

b6
b7C

REPORT OF MEDICAL HISTORY

THIS INFORMATION IS FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY AND WILL NOT BE RELEASED TO UNAUTHORIZED PERSONS

FBI

1. LAST NAME—FIRST NAME—MIDDLE NAME STORENBROEKER, FERN C.		2. GRADE AND COMPONENT OR POSITION SPECIAL AGENT		3. IDENTIFICATION NO.	
4. HOME ADDRESS (Number, street or RFD, city or town, zone and State)		5. PURPOSE OF EXAMINATION ANNUAL		6. DATE OF EXAMINATION 11/30/62	
7. SEX M	8. RACE W	9. TOTAL YRS. GOVT. SERVICE MILITARY CIVILIAN		10. DEPARTMENT, AGENCY, OR SERVICE	
11. ORGANIZATION UNIT		12. DATE OF BIRTH 12/16/18		13. PLACE OF BIRTH NEVADA, MISSOURI	
14. NAME, RELATIONSHIP, AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN				15. EXAMINING FACILITY OR EXAMINER, AND ADDRESS	
16. OTHER INFORMATION					

17. STATEMENT OF EXAMINEE'S PRESENT HEALTH IN OWN WORDS. (Follow by description of past history, if complaint exists)

GOOD

18. FAMILY HISTORY					19. HAS ANY BLOOD RELATION (Parent, brother, sister, other) OR HUSBAND OR WIFE?			
RELATION	AGE	STATE OF HEALTH	IF DEAD, CAUSE OF DEATH	AGE AT DEATH	YES	NO	(Check each item)	RELATION(S)
FATHER			BRAIN TUMOR	64		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	HAD TUBERCULOSIS	
MOTHER	64	GOOD				<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	HAD SYPHILIS	
SPOUSE	43	"				<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	HAD DIABETES	
	41	"				<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	HAD CANCER	
BROTHERS	37	"				<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	HAD KIDNEY TROUBLE	
AND	32	"				<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	HAD HEART TROUBLE	
SISTERS						<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	HAD STOMACH TROUBLE	
						<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	HAD RHEUMATISM (Arthritis)	
CHILDREN	18	"				<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	HAD ASTHMA, HAY FEVER, HIVES	
	16	"				<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	HAD EPILEPSY (Fits)	
	3	"				<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	COMMITTED SUICIDE	
						<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	BEEN INSANE	

20. HAVE YOU EVER HAD OR HAVE YOU NOW (Place check at left of each item)								
YES	NO	(Check each item)	YES	NO	(Check each item)	YES	NO	(Check each item)
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		SCARLET FEVER, ERYSIPELAS	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		GOITER	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		TUMOR, GROWTH, CYST, CANCER
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		DIPHTHERIA	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		TUBERCULOSIS	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		RUPTURE
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		RHEUMATIC FEVER	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		SOAKING SWEATS (Night sweats)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		APPENDICITIS
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		SWOLLEN OR PAINFUL JOINTS	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		ASTHMA	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		PILES OR RECTAL DISEASE
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		MUMPS	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		SHORTNESS OF BREATH	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		FREQUENT OR PAINFUL URINATION
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		WHOOPING COUGH	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		PAIN OR PRESSURE IN CHEST	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		KIDNEY STONE OR BLOOD IN URINE
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		FREQUENT OR SEVERE HEADACHE	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		CHRONIC COUGH	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		SUGAR OR ALBUMIN IN URINE
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		DIZZINESS OR FAINTING SPELLS	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		PALPITATION OR POUNDING HEART	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		BOILS
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		EYE TROUBLE	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		HIGH OR LOW BLOOD PRESSURE	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		VENEREAL DISEASE
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		EAR, NOSE OR THROAT TROUBLE	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		CRAMPS IN YOUR LEGS	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		RECENT GAIN OR LOSS OF WEIGHT
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		RUNNING EARS	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		FREQUENT INDIGESTION	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		ARTHRITIS OR RHEUMATISM
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		CHRONIC OR FREQUENT COLDS	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		STOMACH, LIVER OR INTESTINAL TROUBLE	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		BONE, JOINT, OR OTHER DEFORMITY
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		SEVERE TOOTH OR GUM TROUBLE	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		GALL BLADDER TROUBLE OR GALL STONES	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		LAMENESS
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		SINUSITIS	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		JAUNDICE	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		LOSS OF ARM, LEG, FINGER, OR TOE
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		HAY FEVER	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		ANY REACTION TO SERUM, DRUG OR MEDICINE	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		PAINFUL OR "TRICK" SHOULDER OR ELBOW

21. HAVE YOU EVER (Check each item)		22. FEMALES ONLY: A. HAVE YOU EVER—		B. COMPLETE THE FOLLOWING:	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	WORN GLASSES	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	ATTEMPTED SUICIDE	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	AGE AT ONSET OF MENSTRUATION
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	WORN AN ARTIFICIAL EYE	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	BEEN A SLEEP WALKER	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	INTERVAL BETWEEN PERIODS
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	WORN HEARING AIDS	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	LIVED WITH ANYONE WHO HAD TUBERCULOSIS	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	DURATION OF PERIODS
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	STUTTERED OR STAMMERED	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	COUGHED UP BLOOD	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	DATE OF LAST PERIOD
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	WORN A BRACE OR BACK SUPPORT	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	HELED EXCESSIVELY AFTER INJURY OR TOOTH EXTRACTION	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	QUANTITY: <input type="checkbox"/> NORMAL <input type="checkbox"/> EXCESSIVE <input type="checkbox"/> SCANTY
23. HOW MANY JOBS HAVE YOU HAD IN THE PAST THREE YEARS?		24. WHAT IS THE LONGEST PERIOD YOU HELD ANY OF THESE JOBS? MONTHS		25. WHAT IS YOUR USUAL OCCUPATION?	
				26. ARE YOU (Check one) <input type="checkbox"/> RIGHT HANDED <input type="checkbox"/> LEFT HANDED	

67-308185-214

YES	NO	CHECK EACH ITEM YES OR NO. EVERY ITEM CHECKED "YES" MUST BE FULLY EXPLAINED IN BLANK SPACE ON RIGHT
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	27. HAVE YOU BEEN UNABLE TO HOLD A JOB BECAUSE OF:
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	A. SENSITIVITY TO CHEMICALS, DUST, SUNLIGHT, ETC.
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	B. INABILITY TO PERFORM CERTAIN MOTIONS
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	C. INABILITY TO ASSUME CERTAIN POSITIONS
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	D. OTHER MEDICAL REASONS (If yes, give reasons)
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	28. HAVE YOU EVER WORKED WITH RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCE?
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	29. DID YOU HAVE DIFFICULTY WITH SCHOOL STUDIES OR TEACHERS? (If yes, give details)
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	30. HAVE YOU EVER BEEN REFUSED EMPLOYMENT BECAUSE OF YOUR HEALTH? (If yes, state reason and give details)
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	31. HAVE YOU EVER BEEN DENIED LIFE INSURANCE? (If yes, state reason and give details)
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	32. HAVE YOU HAD, OR HAVE YOU BEEN ADVISED TO HAVE, ANY OPERATIONS? (If yes, describe and give age at which occurred)
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	33. HAVE YOU EVER BEEN A PATIENT (committed or voluntary) IN A MENTAL HOSPITAL OR SANATORIUM? (If yes, specify when, where, why, and name of doctor, and complete address of hospital or clinic)
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	34. HAVE YOU EVER HAD ANY ILLNESS OR INJURY OTHER THAN THOSE ALREADY NOTED? (If yes, specify when, where, and give details)
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	35. HAVE YOU CONSULTED OR BEEN TREATED BY CLINICS, PHYSICIANS, HEALERS, OR OTHER PRACTITIONERS WITHIN THE PAST 5 YEARS? (If yes, give complete address of doctor, hospital, clinic, and details)
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	36. HAVE YOU TREATED YOURSELF FOR ILLNESSES OTHER THAN MINOR COLDS? (If yes, which illnesses)
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	37. HAVE YOU EVER BEEN REJECTED FOR MILITARY SERVICE BECAUSE OF PHYSICAL, MENTAL, OR OTHER REASONS? (If yes, give date and reason for rejection)
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	38. HAVE YOU EVER BEEN DISCHARGED FROM MILITARY SERVICE BECAUSE OF PHYSICAL, MENTAL, OR OTHER REASONS? (If yes, give date, reason, and type of discharge: whether honorable, other than honorable, for unfitness or unsuitability)
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	39. HAVE YOU EVER RECEIVED, IS THERE PENDING, HAVE YOU APPLIED FOR, OR DO YOU INTEND TO APPLY FOR PENSION OR COMPENSATION FOR EXISTING DISABILITY? (If yes, specify what kind, granted by whom, and what amount, when, why)

I CERTIFY THAT I HAVE REVIEWED THE FOREGOING INFORMATION SUPPLIED BY ME AND THAT IT IS TRUE AND COMPLETE TO THE BEST OF MY KNOWLEDGE. I AUTHORIZE ANY OF THE DOCTORS, HOSPITALS, OR CLINICS MENTIONED ABOVE TO FURNISH THE GOVERNMENT A COMPLETE TRANSCRIPT OF MY MEDICAL RECORD FOR PURPOSES OF PROCESSING MY APPLICATION FOR THIS EMPLOYMENT OR SERVICE.

TYPED OR PRINTED NAME OF EXAMINEE

SIGNATURE

Law C. Stuberhaker

40. PHYSICIAN'S SUMMARY AND ELABORATION OF ALL PERTINENT DATA (Physician shall comment on all positive answers in items 20 thru 39)

Amc

b6
b7c

TYPED OR PRINTED NAME OF PHYSICIAN OR EXAMINER

DATE

11/30/62

NUMBER OF ATTACHED SHEETS

**Attachment to Standard Form 88, Report of Medical Examination
For Information and Guidance of Medical Examiner**

Name of Examinee
(Type or print)

STURKENDRAEKE, FERN C.
Last First Middle

The following portions of the attached examination report form need not be completed:

2	14	68
3	17	69
4	62	72
9	65	76
11	67	

46. Is necessary unless facilities for affording same are not readily available.
48. Not required unless examinee is over 35 years of age or examination indicates such is desirable.
49. Is necessary unless facilities for affording same are not readily available.
71. Audiometer examinations should be afforded whenever possible for all Special Agent applicants and Special Agents. Applicants for the Special Agent position will not be accepted if the hearing loss exceeds a 15 decibel average in each ear in the conversational speech range (500, 1000, 2000 cycles).

For All Examinees, Whether Clerical or Special Agent Applicants or Employees:

The medical examiner should answer the following question:

Examinee ☒ is ☐ is not qualified for strenuous physical exertion.

To be Answered in the Case of All Male Employees and Male Applicants:

1. Does examinee have any defects restricting or prohibiting his participation in defensive tactics and dangerous assignments which might entail the practical use of firearms?

☒ No ☐ Yes If "yes" please specify defects. _____

2. Does examinee have any defects prohibiting safe operation of motor vehicles?

☒ No ☐ Yes If "yes" please specify defects. _____

3. For safe driving of motor vehicles, Civil Service Commission requires distant vision must test at least 20/40 in one eye and 20/100 in the other, corrected or uncorrected. Should examinee wear corrective glasses while operating a motor vehicle? ☐ Yes ☒ No
If recommendation is based on a factor other than above standard, indicate basis _____

67-308185-214

REC'D - ADMIN. DIV.
F B I

DEC 31 1 00 PM '62

Desirable Weight Ranges for Males

Height	Small Frame	Medium Frame	Large Frame
5' 4"	117 - 125	123 - 135	131 - 148
5' 5"	120 - 129	126 - 139	134 - 152
5' 6"	124 - 133	130 - 143	138 - 157
5' 7"	128 - 137	134 - 148	143 - 162
5' 8"	132 - 141	138 - 152	147 - 166
5' 9"	136 - 146	142 - 156	151 - 170
5' 10"	140 - 150	146 - 161	155 - 177
5' 11"	144 - 154	150 - 166	160 - 180
6'	148 - 158	154 - 171	164 - 186
6' 1"	152 - 163	158 - 176	169 - 190
6' 2"	156 - 167	163 - 181	174 - 195
6' 3"	160 - 171	168 - 186	178 - 200
6' 4"	169 - 180	178 - 196	188 - 210
6' 5"	174 - 185	182 - 202	192 - 216

RECEIVED FBI

REC'D - ADMIN. DIV.
F B I

3. Examinee's frame is ☐ small ☐ medium ☒ large
4. Considering above weight table, the examinee's frame, and other individual physical characteristics, I consider his present weight ☒ Satisfactory ☐ Excessive ☐ Deficient
5. Under proper medical supervision, examinee should ☐ lose _____ pounds
☐ gain _____ pounds

Remarks: _____

[Redacted Signature Box]

(Signature of Medical Examiner)

11-30-62

(Date)

b6
b7C

REC-148

January 22, 1963

PERSONAL

Mr. Fern C. Stukenbroeker
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington, D. C.

Dear Mr. Stukenbroeker:

I am certainly pleased to commend you for the fine appearance you made on the television program, "Texas News," as well as for your capable performance during an interview by an Austin, Texas, newspaper reporter and for the talks you delivered to numerous high school students in Austin.

You handled these assignments with much competence and in your discussions at the high schools you held the attention of the students, creating among them an interest in the menace of communism to our Nation. Many complimentary remarks have been received and I want you to know I am appreciative of your excellent performance.

Sincerely yours,

L. Edgar Hoover

1 - Mr. DeLoach (Personal Attention)

1 - Miss Usilton (Sent Direct)

GMT
(5)
67-308185

RECEIVED DIRECTOR

Based on San Antonio letter 1/12/63 and addendum Crime Records Division 1/17/63.

Tolson _____
Belmont _____
Mohr _____
Casper _____
Callahan _____
Conrad _____
DeLoach _____
Evans _____
Gale _____
Rosen _____
Sullivan _____
Tavel _____
Trotter _____
Tele. Room _____
Holmes _____
Gandy _____

MAIL ROOM

TELETYPE UNIT

63

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI

DATE: 1/12/63

FROM : SAC, SAN ANTONIO (80-1A-365C)

SUBJECT: Dr. FERN STUKENBROEKER's Appearance
Austin Public Schools,
Austin, Texas, 1/8-10/63

Special Agents of the Austin Resident Agency have advised that on 1/4/63, KTBC-TV, Austin, Texas, on the 6:15 p.m. "Texas News" (a very popular newscast in Austin) announced Dr. STUKENBROEKER's appearance before the Austin Public Schools during the week of 1/7/63.

On 1/7/63, Dr. STUKENBROEKER was interviewed on the "Texas News" television program at 6:15 p.m. by Mr. NEAL SPELCE.

On 1/7/63, Dr. STUKENBROEKER was also interviewed by ANITA BREWER, an outstanding reporter for The Austin Statesman, the evening newspaper in Austin.

Dr. STUKENBROEKER's appearance on television on 1/7/63 and also the article written by ANITA BREWER received many favorable comments by citizens in Austin, Texas.

On 1/8, 9 and 10/63, Dr. STUKENBROEKER appeared at the following high schools in Austin and spoke to students, the number set forth after each high school:

Anderson High School - 703

Stephen F. Austin High School - 2,092

Johnston High School - 1,115

Lanier High School - 1,352

McCallum High School - 1,572

Travis High School - 1,175

3 - Bureau
1 - San Antonio
GWHC:ch
(4)

1 - Mr. Callahan

See Addendum and Recommendation next page.

Mr. Tolson	
Mr. DeLoach	
Mr. Mohr	
Mr. Bishop	
Mr. Casper	
Mr. Callahan	
Mr. Conrad	
Mr. Felt	
Mr. Gale	
Mr. Rosen	
Mr. Sullivan	
Mr. Tavel	
Mr. Trotter	
Tele. Room	
Miss Holmes	
Miss Gandy	

Handwritten signatures and initials are present over the routing slip.

Vertical stamp:
RECEIVED
FBI
JAN 15 1963

Handwritten: 201/85 2/5

Vertical stamp:
JAN 15 1963

Handwritten: CRIME RECORDS

SA 80-1A-365C

Total number of students - 8,009

Dr. IRBY CARRUTH, Superintendent; Mr. ERNEST W. CABE, Assistant Superintendent, and Dr. T. P. BAKER, Director, Curriculum and Instruction, Austin Public Schools, Austin, Texas, were very commendatory in their remarks concerning Dr. STUKENBROEKER's talk and the manner in which he delivered his talk before the students. Dr. CARRUTH, Mr. CABE and Dr. BAKER, who were present at various times during Dr. STUKENBROEKER's appearance, advised that Dr. STUKENBROEKER held the attention of the students and created an interest among the students.

I have been advised that numerous outstanding businessmen in Austin have made very favorable comments to the Special Agents in Austin relative to Mr. HOOVER's interest in informing the youth concerning the evils of communism by sending Dr. STUKENBROEKER to speak to the high school students in Austin. It is very apparent from remarks made that the citizens of Austin appreciated Mr. HOOVER allowing Dr. STUKENBROEKER to come to Austin. It is felt that our nation will benefit a great deal from such appearances before high school students in making the students aware of the evils of communism and creating an interest within the students which will cause the student to study and learn more about communism.

ADDENDUM: MAJ:jol 1-17-63

The above information is certainly typical of the exceptionally fine work being done by this Special Agent in representing the Bureau before schools and other groups on the subject of communism. He is a real expert in this field, can handle himself well on his feet and has the knack of appealing to young people in his presentations. Each speech he gives is a product of long hours of preparation and obviously the results of his efforts in this field reflect great credit upon the entire FBI.

RECOMMENDATION:

That this matter be referred to the Administrative Division so that an appropriate note can be sent Agent Stukenbroeker.

*Commended let
1/24/63, gmt
22*

B. H.

December 28, 1962

Mr. Willard J. Gambold
Assistant to the General Superintendent
Indianapolis Public Schools
150 North Meridian Street
Indianapolis 4, Indiana

Dear Mr. Gambold:

I have received your letter of December 18th and your letter of the same date to Dr. Fern C. Stukenbroeker has been brought to my attention. I appreciate your interest in "A Study of Communism" and it was a pleasure to autograph a copy of this book to you.

It was certainly good of you to comment as you did concerning the address Dr. Stukenbroeker delivered before high school students in Indianapolis, and I am glad to learn that his remarks were so favorably received. He joins me in expressing our thanks for your thoughtfulness.

You have my best wishes for a New Year filled with every measure of health and happiness.

Sincerely yours,

- 1 - Indianapolis - Enclosures (2)
- 1 - M. A. Jones - Enclosure
Attention SA Fern C. Stukenbroeker -
- ① - Personnel file of SA Fern C. Stukenbroeker - Enclosures (2)

NOTE: Bufiles contain no derogatory nor additional information identifiable with Gambold. He was sent an autographed copy of "A Study of Communism" on 12-11-62.

JCF:gcb (7)

DUPLICATE YELLOW

INDIANAPOLIS PUBLIC SCHOOLS

INDIANAPOLIS 4, INDIANA

OFFICE OF
GENERAL SUPERINTENDENT OF EDUCATION

December 18, 1962

150 N. MERIDIAN ST.
TELEPHONE MELROSE 4-2081

Mr. J. Edgar Hoover
Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation
United States Department of Justice
Washington, D. C.

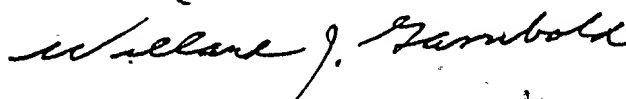
Dear Mr. Hoover:

I was very pleased to receive the personally autographed copy of your book, "A Study of Communism." I shall look forward to reading the book with great interest.

We wish to express our appreciation for the services of Dr. Fern C. Stukenbroeker who spoke to our high school classes in Indianapolis two weeks ago. His presentation was very excellent and was enthusiastically received by all who heard him.

Kindest personal regards and best wishes during the holiday season.

Sincerely yours,



Willard J. Gambold
Assistant to the
General Superintendent

WJG:ja

cc: Dr. Fern Stukenbroeker

December 28, 1962

Dr. R. A. Hanes
Carter Building
6332 Guilford Avenue
Indianapolis 20, Indiana

Dear Dr. Hanes:

I have received your letter of December 18th, and you may be sure it was a pleasure to autograph a copy of my new book to you.

It was good of you to write me relative to Dr. Fern C. Stukenbroeker's address before the high school students in Indianapolis, and I am glad to know that his remarks were so favorably received. Dr. Stukenbroeker enjoyed fulfilling this commitment and he shares my appreciation for your thoughtfulness.

I hope that Mrs. Hanes and you had a most joyous Christmas, and may the New Year bring you an abundance of good health and happiness.

Sincerely yours,

- 1 - Indianapolis - Enclosure
- 1 - M. A. Jones - Enclosure
Attention SA Fern C. Stukenbroeker
- ① - Personnel File of SA Fern C. Stukenbroeker - Enclosure

(SEE NOTE NEXT PAGE)

JCF:pdh

88(6)

DUPLICATE YELLOW

Dr. R. A. Hanes

NOTE: During SA Stukenbroeker's appearance in Indianapolis, Dr. Hanes along with several other members of the local American Legion Chapter indicated an interest in having copies of the textbook edition of the Director's new book presented to high schools in the city. In view of this, it was recommended and approved in a Jones to DeLoach memo dated 12-10-62 that Dr. Hanes be sent an autographed copy of the Director's new book which was sent him on 12-11-62. Dr. Hanes's wife is a former Bureau employee who EOD 7-21-41, resigned 9-10-43.

ROLENZO A. HANES, D.D.S.
6332 GUILFORD AVENUE
CARTER BUILDING
INDIANAPOLIS 20, INDIANA

ORTHODONTICS
CLifford 1-1335

December 18, 1962

Mr. J. Edgar Hoover
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Department of Justice
Washington, D. C.
Dear Mr. Hoover:

My wife and I would like to express our sincere appreciation for the signed copy of your new book which we received today. We also keep and treasure a letter we received from you upon the event of our marriage some twenty odd years ago.

It was a privilege to make Dr. Stukenbroeker's acquaintance and to hear his message. We cannot express adequately the feeling of pride it gave us to have even a small part in helping to bring this urgent message to the high school students here. We only regret that Dr. Stukenbroeker was unable to be spared long enough to reach every student in the entire area.

Best wishes for the happiest of Holiday Seasons.

Sincerely,

R. A. Hanes
Dr. R. A. Hanes

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

REPORT OF PERFORMANCE RATING

*supervisor
by Beardslee*

Name of Employee: Fern C. Stukenbroeker

Where Assigned: Crime Records Crime Research
(Division) (Section, Unit)

Official Position Title: Special Agent

Rating Period: from 4-1-62 to 3-31-63

ADJECTIVE RATING: EXCELLENT
Outstanding, Excellent, Satisfactory, Unsatisfactory

Employee's
Initials

JS

Rated by:

M. A. Jones
Signature

Section Chief
Title

3-31-63
Date

Reviewed by:

G. S. Wilcox
Signature

Assistant Director
Title

APR 1 1963
Date

Rating Approved by:

M. P. Callahan
Signature

Assistant Director
Title

APR 2 1963
Date

TYPE OF REPORT

(X) Official

(X) Annual

REC-146

() Administrative

() 60-Day

() 90-Day

() Transfer

() Separation from Service

() Special

67-308185-216

Sent

6 APR 2 1963

FILE

43
7 APR 5 1963

NARRATIVE COMMENTS

Note: The regulations require that OUTSTANDING ratings be supported by a statement in writing setting forth IN DETAIL the performance IN EVERY ASPECT and the REASONS for considering each worthy of SPECIAL COMMENDATION. UNSATISFACTORY ratings must be supported by a statement in writing stating (1) WHEREIN the performance is unsatisfactory, (2) the facts of the (90 day) PRIOR WARNING, and (3) the efforts made AFTER THE WARNING TO HELP the employee bring his performance up to a satisfactory level.

APR 1 1963

RECEIVED

APR 1 1963

APR 5 1963

PERFORMANCE RATING GUIDE FOR INVESTIGATIVE PERSONNEL

(For use as attachment to Performance Rating Form No. FD-185)

Name of Employee Fern C. Stukenbroeker Title Special AgentRating Period: from 4-1-62 to 3-31-63

RATING GUIDE AND CHECK-LIST

Note: Only those items having pertinent bearing on employee's performance should be rated. All employees in same salary grade should be compared.

- Rate items as follows:
- + Outstanding (exceeding excellent and deserving of special commendation).
 - E Excellent.
 - ✓ Satisfactory (good or very good).
 - Unsatisfactory.
 - 0 No opportunity to appraise performance during rating period.

Guide for determining adjective rating:

1. "Outstanding" adjective rating requires (A) that all rated elements be "+" and (B) that each and every rated element be factually justified by narrative detail on reverse of Form FD-185.
2. "Excellent," "Satisfactory" or "Unsatisfactory" adjective ratings will depend upon the composite result of evaluating all rated elements rather than following any mechanical formulas; however, for an employee to be rated "Excellent" he must not be rated unsatisfactory on any performance evaluation factors on the rating guide and check-list and must be rated "Excellent" or "Outstanding" on the majority of such rating factors. Good judgment must be exercised to insure that adjective rating is reasonable in the light of elements rated.
 - A. Any element rated "Unsatisfactory" must be supported by narrative comments.
 - B. An "official" adjective rating of "Unsatisfactory" must comply with the requirements described on the reverse of form FD-185.

- | | |
|---|---|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <u>E</u> (1) Personal appearance. <u>+</u> (2) Personality and effectiveness of his personal contacts. <u>+</u> (3) Attitude (including dependability, cooperativeness, loyalty, enthusiasm, amenability and willingness to equitably share work load). <u>+</u> (4) Physical fitness (including health, energy, stamina). <u>+</u> (5) Resourcefulness and ingenuity. <u>E</u> (6) Forcefulness and aggressiveness as required. <u>+</u> (7) Judgment, including common sense, ability to arrive at proper conclusions, ability to define objectives. <u>+</u> (8) Initiative and the taking of appropriate action on own responsibility. <u>+</u> (9) Planning ability and its application to the work. <u>+</u> (10) Accuracy and attention to pertinent detail. <u>+</u> (11) Industry, including energetic, consistent application to duties. <u>+</u> (12) Productivity, including amount of acceptable work produced and rate of progress on or completion of assignments. Also consider adherence to deadlines unless failure to meet is attributable to causes beyond employee's control. <u>+</u> (13) Knowledge of duties, instructions, rules and regulations, including readiness of comprehension and "know how" of application. <u>0</u> (14) Technical or mechanical skills. <u>0</u> (15) Investigative ability and results: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <u>0</u> (a) Internal security cases <u>0</u> (b) Criminal or general investigative cases <u>0</u> (c) Fugitive cases <u>0</u> (d) Applicant cases <u>0</u> (e) Accounting cases <u>0</u> (16) Physical surveillance ability. | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <u>E</u> (17) Firearms ability. <u>0</u> (18) Development of informants and sources of information. <u>+</u> (19) Reporting ability: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <u>0</u> (a) Investigative reports <u>0</u> (b) Summary reports <u>+</u> (c) Memos, letters, wires (Consider: <u>+</u> conciseness; <u>+</u> clarity; <u>+</u> organization; <u>+</u> thoroughness; <u>+</u> accuracy; <u>0</u> adequacy and pertinency of leads; <u>+</u> administrative detail.) <u>0</u> (20) Performance as a witness. <u>E</u> (21) Executive ability: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <u>E</u> (a) Leadership <u>+</u> (b) Ability to handle personnel <u>+</u> (c) Planning <u>E</u> (d) Making decisions <u>+</u> (e) Assignment of work <u>+</u> (f) Training subordinates <u>+</u> (g) Devising procedures <u>+</u> (h) Emotional stability <u>+</u> (i) Promoting high morale <u>+</u> (j) Getting results <u>0</u> (22) Ability on raids and dangerous assignments: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <u>0</u> (a) As leader <u>0</u> (b) As participant <u>+</u> (23) Organizational interest, such as making of suggestions for improvement. <u>+</u> (24) Ability to work under pressure. <u>E</u> (25) Miscellaneous. Specify and rate: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <u>E</u> Dictation ability |
|---|---|

A. Specify general nature of assignment during most of rating period (such as security, criminal, applicant squad, or as Resident Agent, supervisor, instructor, etc.):

Research and writing

B. Specify employee's most noteworthy special talents (such as investigator, desk man, research, instructor, speaker):

Research

- C. (1) Is employee available for general assignment wherever needs of service require? Yes (If answer is not "yes," explain in narrative comments.)
- (2) Is employee available for special assignment wherever needs of service require? Yes (If answer is not "yes," explain in narrative comments.)
- D. 1. Has employee had an abnormal sick leave record during rating period? No 2. Has employee used more sick leave (including annual leave or LWOP for illness) during rating period than the amount of sick leave earned during such period? No (If answer to either question is "Yes," explain in narrative comments.)
- E. Is employee qualified to operate a motor vehicle incidental to his official duties? ☒ Yes ☐ No
If answer is "yes," personnel file must reflect the following: (a) Has valid State or local operator's license for type vehicle he is to use. (b) Is physically fit to drive. (c) Past safe driving record OK or has passed Bureau road test.

ADJECTIVE RATING: EXCELLENT
Outstanding, Excellent, Satisfactory, Unsatisfactory

EMPLOYEE'S INITIALS

FD

March 31, 1963

FERN C. STUKENBROEKER
Special Agent
EOD 11-16-42
GS-15, \$15,525

PART I GENERAL COMMENTS

This Special Agent continued during the rating period to handle his duties in a highly satisfactory manner. Mr. Stukenbroeker is a specialist and is ideally suited for his current assignment which involves detailed research on matters pertaining to communism, and also the handling of major addresses in this field before representative groups throughout the country. He is particularly good before educational and school groups but also handles talks before civic groups and religious meetings. It is significant that although he handled literally dozens of speaking engagements during the rating period not one word of adverse criticism was received concerning his performance or about the Bureau from an outside source as a result of his talks.

Agent Stukenbroeker has a brilliant educational background, an excellent command of the English language and a profound knowledge in the field of communism. He is most versatile and is able to do a top notch research job on any aspect of the Bureau's work. Regardless of the assignment, he can always be depended upon to do a top notch job in the shortest possible time.

The excellence of this Agent's performance during the past year is illustrated by the fact that he received 2 incentive awards during the rating period, the first on July 17, 1962, for his outstanding research on an important security matter and the second on September 7th on the exceptional fashion in which he had discharged his over-all responsibilities for an extended period of time.

In addition, Agent Stukenbroeker was further commended on several occasions during the year. On April 16th he received a letter from the Director commending him on his splendid efforts from a

JS.

research standpoint on an article which appeared in "Junior Review." Later, on May 3rd, he was commended in connection with the research on an article entitled "Why Reds Make Friends With Businessmen" which appeared in the May, 1962, issue of "Nation's Business." It is significant to note that as a result of this article, several businessmen brought information of real significance from a security standpoint to the Bureau's attention.

On October 13th, Mr. Stukenbroeker was commended for his fine performance on a speaking trip to Ohio and Minnesota. From Tuesday through Friday of the week in question he gave 7 full length speeches on the subject of communism, handled 3 TV interviews, 9 radio interviews and 3 or 4 press interviews, one at 11 p.m. after retiring for the night.

On December 21st, Mr. Stukenbroeker was commended for his fine research on an article pertaining to communism which appeared in "Christianity Today."

On January 22nd he was commended for his fine performance on television and during an interview in Austin, Texas, as well as for the talks he delivered to numerous school groups in that city.

To illustrate the speaking ability of this Special Agent, it might be mentioned that Colonel Homer Garrison, Jr., President of the Rotary Club of Austin, Texas, wrote, in commenting upon SA Stukenbroeker's speech before a group of teachers, "Anyone who can hold the rapt attention of 1,800 school teachers on the subject you had, can be rated as one of the top speakers in the country, and that is where you are in my opinion."

Based on this Special Agent's fine performance during the year, I feel he is entitled to a rating of "Excellent" which is little short of being "Outstanding."

JD.

PART II SPECIFIC COMMENTS

1. Justification for Any Minus Ratings Given

N. A.

2. Experience and Ability as Inspector's Aide

SA Stukenbroeker is thoroughly qualified in this regard but had no opportunity to participate in an inspection during the year.

3. Participation in Informant Programs

N. A.

4. Testifying Experience and Ability

N. A.

5. Disciplinary Action

N. A.

6. Accounting Information

N. A.

7. Police Instruction

N. A.

8. Sound Training

N. A.

9. Resident Agents

N. A.

10. Foreign Language Ability

N. A.

72

11. Administrative Advancement

Is Agent (a) interested in (Yes X No), (b) completely available for (Yes X No), and (c) considered completely qualified at present for administrative advancement including experience, ability, personality, and appearance? (Yes X No). (d) If answer to (c) is "Yes," would you consider his qualifications very good , excellent X, outstanding . (e) If answer to (c) is "No," does he have potential for future administrative advancement? (Yes No).

RD

February 27, 1963

Mrs. John P. Kaufman
President
Maryland Federation of
Women's Clubs
4 McHenry Avenue
Baltimore 8, Maryland

Dear Mrs. Kaufman:

I have read your letter of February 21st to
Special Agent Fern C. Stukenbroeker relative to the address
he delivered to the members of your organization.

I am glad to learn that his remarks were so
favorably received, and you may be sure he enjoyed fulfilling
this engagement. He joins me in expressing our appreciation
for your kind comments.

Sincerely yours,

/ ENCLOSURE *att*

1 - Baltimore - Enclosure

1 - M. A. Jones - Enclosure
Attention: SA Stukenbroeker

DUPLICATE YELLOW

① - Personnel File of SA Fern C. Stukenbroeker - Enclosure

NOTE: Correspondent is not identifiable in Bufiles. We have had
cordial relations with the Maryland Federation of Women's Clubs.

DTP:blc (6)

67-NOT RECORDED

7 MAR 1 1963

49

TRUE COPY

Maryland Federation of Women's Clubs

President
MRS. JOHN P. KAUFMAN
4 McHenry Avenue
Baltimore 8, Maryland

Mr. Fern C. Stukenbroeker
FBI Headquarters
Washington, D. C.

Dear Mr. Stukenbroeker -

On behalf of the members of the Board of Directors of the Maryland Federation of Women's clubs, I wish to thank you for your coming to our meeting on February 19th, to tell us of the problems and dangers of Communism and how we might meet them.

We appreciate your taking time out of your busy day to be with us - Your talk was most challenging and an inspiration to all of us. It contributed much to the success of our meeting.

Best wishes to you

Sincerely

Mary W. Kaufman
(Mrs John P.)
President

February 21 - 1963

ENCLOSURE

February 21, 1963

Mr. Gerald M. Bowman
Washington Gas Light Company
1100 H Street, N. W.
Washington 5, D. C.

Dear Mr. Bowman:

I would like to thank you for the very kind comments contained in your letters of February 18th to me and February 15th to Special Agent Fern C. Stukenbroeker concerning his recent appearance at a meeting of the Middle Atlantic Association of Industrial Editors. It is a pleasure to know that his presentation was so well received, and he joins me in expressing appreciation for your generous remarks.

Letters such as yours mean a great deal to all of us in the FBI, and we derive much encouragement from them. We hope you will not hesitate to contact us again if we can be of assistance to you.

Sincerely yours,

- 1 - M. A. Jones - Enclosures (2)
① - Personnel file of Mr. Fern C. Stukenbroeker - Enclosures (2)

NOTE: Bufiles contain nothing derogatory concerning Mr. Bowman, and there has been no previous correspondence with him. The arrangements for SA Stukenbroeker's appearance were made telephonically last September. SA Stukenbroeker is assigned to the Crime Records Division.

RVA:lj (6)

167-NOV 1963
RECORDED

MIDDLE ATLANTIC ASSOCIATION OF INDUSTRIAL EDITORS

WITH THE INTERNATIONAL COUNCIL OF INDUSTRIAL EDITORS



President

MISS HELEN NISSEL
The C. & P. Telephone Co. of Md.
320 St. Paul Place
Baltimore 2, Maryland

February 18, 1963

Vice-President

GERALD M. BOWMAN
Washington Gas Light Company
1100 H Street, N. W.
Washington 5, D. C.

Mr. J. Edgar Hoover
Director, Federal Bureau of Investigation
9th Street & Pennsylvania Avenue, N. W.
Washington 25, D. C.

Secretary

MISS E. CATHERINE NORRIS
American Farm Bureau Federation
425 - 13th Street, N. W.
Washington 4, D. C.

Dear Mr. Hoover:

On behalf of my fellow MAAIE members, I certainly thank you for providing us the privilege of having Dr. Fern C. Stukenbroeker as the guest speaker at our regular monthly meeting on February 13.

Treasurer

MRS. MARJORIE SMITH
United Appeal
21st Street & Guilford Avenue
Baltimore 18, Md.

Director

MISS JOAN FOREMAN
American Red Cross
18th & E Streets, N. W.
Washington 6, D. C.

Historian

MISS MARGARET DOUGHERTY
Maryland Port Authority
Pier 2, Pratt Street
Baltimore 2, Maryland

An interesting and informative speaker, Dr. Stukenbroeker left every editor present with an even greater appreciation of the work the Federal Bureau of Investigation is doing to meet the many challenges to our freedoms. I'm confident, too, that each of us went back to his office with a far better understanding of what he can do in helping to meet this challenge.

Added to our thanks for sending us such a fine representative is our appreciation for the courteous cooperation shown by everyone contacted at the Bureau. From the time of our initial query as to whether a speaker was available, right through the time of Dr. Stukenbroeker's appearance, it was quite evident that courtesy and service are routine among your people.

Sincerely yours,

Gerald M. Bowman

Gerald M. Bowman
Vice President

Past President

ROLAND READ
Armco Steel Corporation
Baltimore Works
3501 E. Biddle St.
P. O. Box 1697
Baltimore 3, Maryland

GMB:sdt



February 15, 1963

MISS HELEN NISSEL
The C. & P. Telephone Co. of Md.
320 St. Paul Place
Baltimore 2, Maryland

Special Agent F. C. Stukenbroeker
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Room 4232
9th Street & Pennsylvania Avenue, N. W.
Washington 25, D. C.

Vice-President

GERALD M. BOWMAN
Washington Gas Light Company
1100 H Street, N. W.
Washington 5, D. C.

Dear Dr. Stukenbroeker:

On behalf of my fellow MAAIE members, I thank you for speaking to us at our February meeting last Wednesday. We enjoyed your talk very much, and appreciated the fact that you took time from your busy schedule to speak to us.

Secretari

MISS E. CATHERINE NORRIS
American Farm Bureau Federation
425 - 13th Street, N. W.
Washington 4, D. C.

Treasurer

MRS. MARJORIE SMITH
United Appeal
21st Street & Gullford Avenue
Baltimore 18, Md.

I'm sure there wasn't an editor present who didn't go back to his office with a greater appreciation for the work you and your agency are doing to meet the challenge to our freedoms. It is with confidence, too, that I say I'm sure they all went back to their offices with the feeling that they could now join in helping meet this challenge, because someone had finally given them a clear answer as to how they could really help, both as editors and as individuals.

Director

MISS JOAN FOREMAN
American Red Cross
18th & E Streets, N. W.
Washington 6, D. C.

Your clear and honest answers during the question period were enjoyed by everyone and were, I feel, the highlight of our program. My only regret is that we didn't have more time to continue that part of the program and I certainly thank you for your patience during this period, which did run longer than we had anticipated. This, though, gave me a feeling of pride, for it emphasized the great interest our editors have in wanting to be of service to their country and to your agency, which has such a long and wonderful record of being in the forefront of the never-ending battles to preserve our American freedoms.

Historian

MISS MARGARET DOUGHERTY
Maryland Port Authority
Pier 2, Pratt Street
Baltimore 2, Maryland

Past President

ROLAND READ
Armco Steel Corporation
Baltimore Works
3501 E. Biddle St.
P. O. Box 1697
Baltimore 3, Maryland

Again, Fern, many thanks for providing us such an interesting and informative evening. If MAAIE can be of service to you, please call on us.

Cordially yours,

Gerry

Gerald M. Bowman
Vice President

GMB:sdt

February 6, 1963

Dr. Eugene R. Bertermann
President
National Religious Broadcasters, Inc.
210 North Broadway
St. Louis 2, Missouri

Dear Dr. Bertermann:

Thank you for your thoughtful letter of January 30th regarding the address that Dr. Fern C. Stukenbroeker delivered to the National Religious Broadcasters Convention. It was good of you to give me the benefit of your observations concerning his speech.

I am glad that Dr. Stukenbroeker's address was so well received, and he joins me in expressing our deep appreciation for your very kind comments and best wishes. If we can be of assistance in the future, please do not hesitate to call on us.

Sincerely yours,

- 1 - SA Fern C. Stukenbroeker - Enclosure
① - Personnel File of SA Fern C. Stukenbroeker - Enclosure

NOTE: Bufiles indicate prior cordial relations with Dr. Bertermann who is on our mailing list to receive Bureau reprint material.

CJJ:ped (5)

DUPLICATE YELLOW

82
67-NOT RECORDED
1 FEB 8 1963

NATIONAL RELIGIOUS BROADCASTERS

PRESIDENT: DR. EUGENE R. BERTERMANN, SAINT LOUIS, MISSOURI
 FIRST VICE-PRESIDENT: DR. THOMAS F. ZIMMERMANN, SPRINGFIELD, MISSOURI
 SECOND VICE-PRESIDENT: DR. EARL P. PAULK, CLEVELAND, OHIO
 SECRETARY: DR. BARTLETT PETERSON, SPRINGFIELD, MISSOURI
 TREASURER: DR. T. W. WILLINGHAM, KANSAS CITY, MISSOURI

Mr. Tolson	✓
Mr. Belmont	✓
Mr. Casper	✓
Mr. Callahan	✓
Mr. Conrad	✓
Mr. DeLoach	✓
Mr. Evans	✓
Mr. Gale	✓
Mr. Rosen	✓
Mr. Sullivan	✓
Mr. Tavel	✓
Mr. Trotter	✓
Tele. Room	✓
Miss Holmes	✓
Miss Gandy	✓

PRESIDENT: EUGENE R. BERTERMANN
 210 NORTH BROADWAY
 SAINT LOUIS 2, MISSOURI
 January 30, 1963

Dr. J. Edgar Hoover, Director
 Federal Bureau of Investigation
 Washington, D. C.

My dear Dr. Hoover:

I wanted to send you these few lines to express my sincere and heartfelt appreciation for your thoughtful kindness in making the arrangement that Dr. Fern C. Stukenbroeker serve as your representative to bring the address to the National Religious Broadcasters Convention on Wednesday evening, January 23.

Dr. Stukenbroeker did an outstanding job and gave a very fine overview of the work of the Bureau, as well as of the dangers which are confronting our nation at this time.

We thank you with all our hearts for your kindness in designating Dr. Stukenbroeker and making it possible for him to be with us.

We assure you of our sincere and heartfelt prayers, imploring our heavenly Father's benediction upon you in the important and vital work you are doing for the advancement and welfare of our beloved nation.

With heartfelt personal greetings and all good wishes, I am,

Very sincerely yours,

Eugene R. Bertermann
 Eugene R. Bertermann

ERB:z

EXP. PROC.

FEB 4 1963

NOTED
11/11

(Mount Clipping in Space Below)

By FBI Agent

'Reds' Topic In Schools

By ANITA BREWER

Investigating the Communist menace is a serious business and not one for amateurs, believes Dr. Fern C. Stukenbroeker, special agent for the Federal Bureau of Investigation and expert on communism.

Dr. Stukenbroeker, in Austin to address students in all of the city's public high schools Tuesday, Wednesday and Thursday, says communism can be defeated within our democratic framework of law and order.

"There is no need for vigilante activities, no need for extra-legal activities," he says. "Our strength is in our liberties."

Although he warns wherever he goes that citizens should not conduct loyalty investigations on their own when they suspect communist activities, he does urge those with information — no matter how slight it might seem to be — to tell the FBI.

"Sometimes a scrap of information told us by a citizen is the missing link we need for a breakthrough in a big case," says Dr. Stukenbroeker.

A commercial photographer in Washington, D. C., helped break a spy ring with such a tidbit.

"It so happened I took the photographer's call to our office," remembers Dr. Stukenbroeker. "He apologized for calling, said he hated to bother us, but a man had come to him and ordered an aerial map of New York City, and asked for a certain scale."

The photographer agreed to make the map and told the customer it would cost \$700. The man made a down payment. The photographer went to New York but found that to get the scale

map the man wanted, he would have to increase the altitude of his flight—which, of course, cost more. When he informed his customer that the price would be higher, the man readily agreed and made a larger down payment.

The pilot taking the photographer up casually asked him, "What civilian would want that kind of a map? That's a military map."

As soon as the photographer got back on the ground, he called the FBI. His customer was a member of the Russian embassy, whom the FBI had been watching. This was just the information the FBI needed.

Dr. Stukenbroeker, as he began his three-day visit to Austin, praised Superintendent of Schools Irby Carruth for the positive educational approach taken to communism here.

He quotes his boss, J. Edgar Hoover, as saying, "Unless we stand for something, we'll fall for something."

"Our students," he says, "need to understand what communism really is — its dangers and the propaganda it uses. But, also, our students need to know the greatness of America and its freedoms and need to know how to explain these greatnesses to others, how to articulate what we believe in."

Stukenbroeker

Hugh Dehner
Austin, Texas

Mr. Tolson	✓
Mr. Belmont	✓
Mr. Mohr	✓
Mr. Casper	✓
Mr. Callahan	✓
Mr. Conrad	✓
Mr. DeLoach	✓
Mr. Evans	✓
Mr. Gale	✓
Mr. Rosen	✓
Mr. Sullivan	✓
Mr. Tavel	✓
Mr. Trotter	✓
Tele. Room	✓
Miss Holmes	✓
Miss Gandy	✓

(Indicate page, name of newspaper, city and state.)

Page 15

The Austin Statesman

Austin, Texas

Date: January 8, 1963

Edition: Evening

Author: Anita Brewer

Editor: Charles E Green

Title:

94-1-7156-7

JAN 24 1963

Classification:

Submitting Office: San Antonio

~~Hasays the Communist danger,~~ as interpreted by the FBI, falls into four general categories — Soviet espionage both "legal" as accomplished by friendly contacts of Soviet embassy officials and "illegal" as accomplished by deep cover agents scattered about the country with false identification, using aliases. Communist-front groups (he says the FBI is now investigating 185 such groups); Communist efforts to reach young people through speeches to college groups; and the current Communist effort to convince Americans it is a legitimate political party, the Communist effort to create a false image to gain a respectability.

"We don't tell any college group who they should invite for speaking engagements," says Dr. Stukenbroeker. "I only cite these areas in which we know the communists are working."

67-NOT RECORDED

9 JAN 30 1963

JAN 30 1963

file 8-705

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI
ATT: CRIME RECORDS

FROM : SAC, SALT LAKE CITY (80-1)

SUBJECT: SA FERN C. STUKENBROEKER
SPEAKING ENGAGEMENTS AND
TELEVISION APPEARANCE
SALT LAKE CITY DIVISION

DATE: 5/7/63

Mr. Tolson	✓
Mr. Belmont	✓
Mr. Mohr	✓
Mr. Casper	✓
Mr. Callahan	✓
Mr. Conrad	✓
Mr. DeLoach	✓
Mr. Evans	✓
Mr. Gale	✓
Mr. Rosen	✓
Mr. Sullivan	✓
Mr. Tavel	✓
Mr. Trotter	✓
Tele. Room	✓
Miss Holmes	✓
Miss Gandy	✓

SA FERN C. STUKENBROEKER of the Crime Records Division has just completed two speaking engagements and one television appearance in this division. He addressed an audience of approximately 8,000 at Brigham Young University (BYU), Provo, Utah, at 10:00 AM, May 6, 1963. This is known as the University Forum. He then addressed the Utah Foundation at 12 Noon on the same date in Salt Lake City. The afternoon of May 6th he made a taped interview on KCPX TV, Salt Lake City, which was televised on May 7. This interview was with BOB HAHN, News Editor of the television station and news commentator. His speeches were excellent and received a warm reception in all instances. He made an outstanding impression on his audiences.

The Bureau might be interested to know that the Utah Foundation is about the most influential organization in this area. Seated at the head table with Mr. STUKENBROEKER were the Honorable GEORGE D. CLYDE, Governor of Utah; J. BRACKEN LEE, Mayor of Salt Lake City and former Governor of Utah; J. ALLEN CROCKETT, Chief Justice, Utah State Supreme Court; LEWIS H. LLOYD, Director, Utah State Legislative Council; JOHN M. WALLACE, Chairman of the Board, Walker Bank and Trust Company; CLYDE N. RANDALL, Dean, College of Business, University of Utah; and HENRY P. PEARSON, Executive Director, Utah Foundation.

2 - Bureau - Encs. 2 AIR MAIL
1 - Salt Lake City
LB: MEN
(3)

REC-145

67-21112-217
Searched _____ Numbered _____
4 MAY 20 1963

9 MAY 20 1963

NOTED

CRIME RECORDS

*Index to records
5/13/63
221938*

SU 80-1

(SA FERN C. STUKENBROEKER)

The remainder of the audience consisted of presidents and chairmen of the boards of the leading businesses and industries in this area, including Dr. ERNEST L. WILKINSON, President of Brigham Young University.

Mr. STUKENBROEKER made an outstanding representative for the Director at these meetings with highly influential citizens of Utah.

Attached herewith are two articles concerning his appearances, one appearing in the DESERT NEWS AND TELEGRAM (afternoon) and the other in the SALT LAKE TRIBUNE (morning)..

I greatly appreciate his valuable efforts and effectiveness and I am sure that his speeches will greatly enhance the prestige of the Bureau in this area.

(Mount Clipping in Space Below)

Fight Reds Wisely, FBI Aide Says

"In the fight against communism, it is not enough to be against something. Americans must stand for something lest they fall for something."

This warning was voiced Monday afternoon by Dr. Fern C. Stukenbroeker, staff assistant to J. Edgar Hoover of the Federal Bureau of Investigation. Dr. Stukenbroeker addressed the 18th annual luncheon of the Utah Foundation Monday noon at Hotel Utah.

Discussing threats from communism, Dr. Stukenbroeker said, "In the field of internal security, four main areas of concern for the FBI are:

—Soviet espionage. The United States is the number one target for Soviet Bloc spies. The Soviets are interested in literally everything from guided missiles to military directors, from data concerning aircraft production to brochures issued by chambers of commerce. Soviet diplomats, officially accredited in this country, play a key role in this espionage.

—Communist front groups. These groups today are playing an extensive role in Communist operations. Through fronts, the party collects and uses propaganda and tries to influence public opinion.

—Efforts to influence young people. The party today is endeavoring in every possible way to reach the hearts, minds and souls of American young people, especially those of college age.

—Effort to create a new and false image of respectability. The party is trying to convince Americans that it is a legitimate political party within our democratic tradition; that it is loyal to and works in the best interests of this country. This, of course, is a false propaganda."

He said, "This enemy has added a new dimension to our responsibilities. As never before, we need bold and imaginative thinking and the resourcefulness of the free individual. We cannot afford to live cliché-type lives with re-

(Indicate page, name of newspaper, city and state.)

C-11

DESERET NEWS AND TELEGRAM

SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH

Date: 5-6-63

Edition: Afternoon

Author:

Editor:

Title: Speech by SA
FERN C. STUKENBROEKER

Character:

or SPEECH MATTER

Classification:

Submitting Office: Salt Lake City
Utah

lance on the safe comforts, the idle, the dull, the mediocre and the uninspiring."

"Small talk, small thoughts, small lives are not the dimensions to meet the challenge we face," Dr. Stukenbroeker said.

During the luncheon, Clyde N. Randall, dean of the college of business, University of Utah, was installed as a Foundation board member. He filled the unexpired term of Oscar A. Glaeser.

Reelected to the board to serve until 1968 were Howard W. Price, Charles L. Redd, Frederick P. Champ, O. C. McShane, Roy W. Simmons, George S. Eccles, and Charles C. Freed.

Henry R. Pearson is executive director of the Foundation.

ENCLOSURE

217

(Mount Clipping in Space Below)

FBI Speaker Points Out Freedom Takes Work

We live in a world of conflict, change and challenge, a world of competing ideologies, loyalties and values, Dr. Fern C. Stukenbroeker, Washington staff assistant to J. Edgar Hoover, director of the Federal Bureau of Investigation, said Monday at Hotel Utah.

THE HARD LESSON is that freedom must be won anew every day and we cannot enjoy it without the price of hard work, sacrifice and the shouldering of heavy responsibilities," Dr. Stukenbroeker, guest speaker for the annual meeting of Utah Foundation, added.

EARLIER, THE 35-member board of trustees of the foundation, a nonprofit corporation established to encourage the study of taxation and the relation of state and local government costs to the economy of Utah, met and approved the seating of eight board members elected in a mail ballot.

Clyde N. Randall, dean of the College of Business, University of Utah, was named to complete the unexpired term of Oscar A. Glaeser, which ends in 1964. Mr. Glaeser has moved from the state.

REELECTED TRUSTEES included Frederick P. Champ, Logan; George S. Eccles and Charles C. Freed, both Salt Lake City; Orville C. McShane, Richfield; Charles L. Redd, LaSal, and Roy W. Simmons, Salt Lake City.

Gov. George D. Clyde spoke briefly to more than 200 leaders of business and industry who attended the luncheon meeting.

(Indicate page, name of newspaper, city and state.)

B-23

SALT LAKE TRIBUNE

SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH

Date: 5/7/63

Edition: Morning

Author:

Editor:

Title: Speech by SA FERN C. STUKENBROEKER

Character:

or **SPEECH MATTER**

Classification:

Submitting Office: Salt Lake City

ENCLOSURE

217


May 2, 1963



Kermit High School
Box 797
Kermit, Texas

b6
b7C

Dear 

Thank you for your letter of April 25th, also signed
by  concerning the
address delivered by Special Agent Fern C. Stukenbroeker at the
State Convention of the Texas Association of Student Councils.

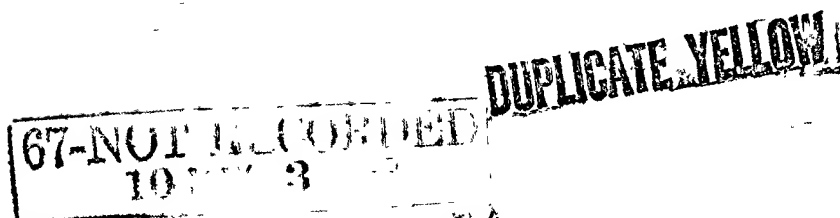
It was good of you to write me regarding this and
I am glad to learn that his remarks were so favorably received.
Mr. Stukenbroeker joins me in expressing appreciation for your
thoughtfulness in writing.

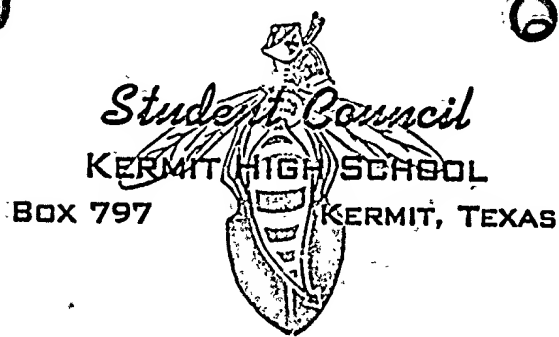
Sincerely yours,

- 1 - El Paso - Enclosure
- 1 - M. A. Jones - Enclosure
- Attention: Fern C. Stukenbroeker
- ① - Personnel file of SA Fern C. Stukenbroeker - Enclosure

NOTE: Bufiles contain no information identifiable with correspondents.
SA Stukenbroeker is assigned to the Crime Records Division.

JCF:ngf
(7)





April 25, 1963

Mr. J. Edgar Hoover
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington, D. C.

Dear Mr. Hoover:

We would like to take this opportunity to thank you for sending your representative, Mr. Stukenbroeker, to the Texas Association of Student Councils State Convention.

We feel that his talk was very informative and was well received by the convention members. His talk informed us of the great part the Federal Bureau of Investigation plays in the preservation of democracy in America. Mr. Stukenbroeker caused us to realize the great need for better leaders of tomorrow.

As future officers of the Student Council, we have resolved to become the type of leaders that Mr. Stukenbroeker advocated:

Thank you once again for your consideration and concern.

Sincerely,

CAH:bjh

b6
b7C

re

April 30, 1963

[Redacted]
Kermit High School
Box 797
Kermit, Texas

b6
b7C

Dear [Redacted]

Your letter of April 22nd has been received,
and your thoughtfulness in writing to me concerning the
recent appearance of Special Agent Stukenbroeker is
appreciated. He joins me in thanking you for your very
kind remarks, and we are glad to know his presentation
was so well received.

Sincerely yours,

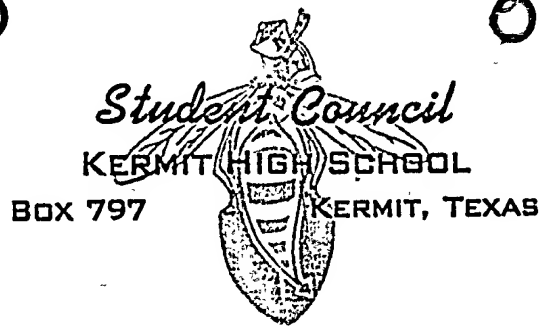
1 - Mr. M. A. Jones - Enclosure
Attention SA Fern C. Stukenbroeker

① - Personnel File of SA Fern C. Stukenbroeker - Enclosure
NOTE: SA Stukenbroeker of the Crime Records Division gave the speech
referred to above on 3-22-63.

RVA:fem
(6)

2
67-NOT RECORDED
9 MAY 2 1963

DUPLICATE YELLOW



April 22, 1963

Mr. Tolson
Mr. Belmont
Mr. Mohr
Mr. Casper
Mr. Callahan
Mr. Conrad
Mr. DeLoach
Mr. Evans
Mr. Gale
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Sullivan
Mr. Tavel
Mr. Trotter
Tele. Room
Miss Holmes
Miss Gandy

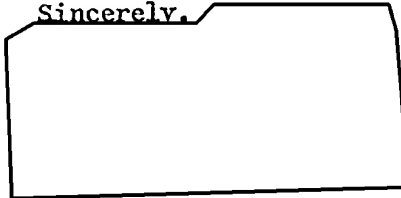
Mr. J. Edgar Hoover
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington, D. C.

Dear Mr. Hoover:

It was my privilege to be in attendance at the Texas Association of Student Councils meeting in Abilene, Texas, March 21 through 23. On the 22, I heard the address given by Representative of the FBI, Dr. Fern C. Stukenbroeker. His address was very informative and was especially good for all of those young people in attendance as well as for those of us who serve in the capacity of sponsors of the Student Councils across the state of Texas.

I should like to take this opportunity to express my appreciation to you for making it possible to have Dr. Stukenbroeker speak to us and at the same time tell you how happy we were with the information which we received. Thank you for making this possible.

Sincerely,



b6
b7C

bjh

EXP. PROC.
34 APR 26 1963

16 APR 26 1963

CORRESPONDENCE
NOTED

Treat AS Yellow

April 24, 1963



Seymour Junior High
500 North Foley
Seymour, Texas

b6
b7c

Dear 

It was certainly thoughtful of you to write on April 18th relative to the address Dr. Fern C. Stukenbroeker delivered to the delegates at your Conference.

I am glad to learn that his remarks were so favorably received, and you may be sure he enjoyed fulfilling this engagement. He joins me in expressing our appreciation for your kind comments.

Sincerely yours,

1 - M. A. Jones - Enclosure

1 - Personnel file of SA Fern C. Stukenbroeker - Enclosure

NOTE: Bufiles contain no references to correspondent. Dr. Stukenbroeker spoke before the Texas Association of Student Councils at Midland, Texas, on 3/22/63.

EFT:ms (6)

DUPLICATE YELLOW

TREAT AS YELLOW

APR 26 1963

Seymour Junior High
Student Council
500 North Foley
Seymour, Texas
April 18, 1963

Mr. J. Edgar Hoover, Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington, D. C.

Dear Mr. Hoover:

We the delegates from Seymour Junior High School
to the Twenty-seventh Annual Conference of the
Texas Association of Student Councils, would
like to tell you how much we enjoyed Mr. Fern:
Stukenbroeker's address. It was very interesting
and inspiring.

Thank you for letting him be there.

Sincerefely,



b6
b7C

April 17, 1963

[redacted]
McAllen High School
McAllen, Texas

b6
b7c

Dear [redacted]

I have received your letter of April 3rd regarding the speech Dr. Fern C. Stukenbroeker delivered at the 27th Annual Conference of Student Councils, and I appreciate your thoughtfulness in writing.

I was pleased to learn that his address was so well received, and I know he enjoyed visiting the Abilene area. He joins me in expressing sincere thanks for your very kind remarks.

Sincerely yours,

1 - Mr. Stukenbroeker - Enclosure

① Personnel file of Mr. Fern C. Stukenbroeker - Enclosure

NOTE: Correspondent is not identifiable in Bufiles.

CJJ:nkg (6)

DUPLICATE YELLOW

167-NOT RECORDED 63
10 APR 22 1963

STUDENT COUNCIL

McALLEN HIGH SCHOOL

McALLEN, TEXAS

April 3, 1963

J. Edgar Hoover
Federal Bureau of Investigation
United States Government
Washington, D. C.

Dear Sir:

As a delegate to the 27th Annual Conference of Student Councils in Abilene, Texas, March 21-23, I would like to express my appreciation for the appearance of Dr. Fern Stukenbroeker at this convention. His address was most enlightening and was an asset to all who attended.

I think it is very encouraging to know that the government of the United States is interested in today's youth.

Very truly yours,



b6
b7C



April 15, 1963

[Redacted]

San Angelo, Texas

b6
b7C

Dear [Redacted]

Your letter of April 8th has been received, and I deeply appreciate your writing to me concerning the recent appearance of Dr. Fern C. Stukenbroeker in Abilene, Texas. He joins me in thanking you for your kind remarks, and we are glad to know you thought so highly of his presentation.

Sincerely yours,

1 - M. A. Jones - Enclosure

Attention SA Fern C. Stukenbroeker

① - Personnel File of SA Fern C. Stukenbroeker - Enclosure

NOTE: Bufiles contain no references to [Redacted] SA Stukenbroeker of the Crime Records Division gave the above-mentioned speech on 3-22-63.

RVA:fem
(6)

DUPLICATE YELLOW

134

67-NOT RECORDED

7 APR 16 1963

Mr. Tolson	✓
Mr. Belmont	✓
Mr. Mohr	✓
Mr. Casper	✓
Mr. Callahan	✓
Mr. Conrad	✓
Mr. DeLoach	✓
Mr. Evans	✓
Mr. Gale	✓
Mr. Rosen	✓
Mr. Sullivan	✓
Mr. Tavel	✓
Mr. Trotter	✓
Tele. Room	✓
Miss Holmes	✓
Miss Gandy	✓

San Angelo, Texas
April 8, 1963

Mr. J. Edgar Hoover
Director of FBI
Washington, D. C.

Dear Mr. Hoover,

Recently I attended State Student Council Meeting in Abilene, Texas. I sponsored three students for the occasion from our school.

May I express our thanks and appreciation to you and your department for having permitted Dr. Fern Stukenbroeker to be our guest speaker. He was marvelous!

He gave us a very interesting as well as an enlightening speech. Each student expressed himself as having thoroughly enjoyed Dr. Stukenbroeker's message.

Again may I say Thank You.

Sincerely,

Water Valley, Texas

COPY:emm

NOTED
[Signature]

A15

April 12, 1963

Mr. C. A. McCullough
Governor District 611
Rotary International
216 North 8th Street
Neodesha, Kansas

Dear Mr. McCullough:

It was certainly good of you to write to Dr. Fern C. Stukenbroeker as you did on April 5th, and he joins me in thanking you for your kind remarks concerning his appearance in Bartlesville. We are glad to know his presentation was so well received.

Enclosed is some literature on the subject of communism which I trust you will find of interest.

Sincerely yours,

Enclosures (4)

1 - M. A. Jones - Enclosure

Attention SA Fern C. Stukenbroeker

① - Personnel File of SA Fern C. Stukenbroeker - Enclosure

Why Reds Make Friends with Businessmen

Deadly Duel

What You Can Do To Fight Communism

The Communist Party Line

NOTE: Bufiles contain no references to correspondent. SA Stukenbroeker of the Crime Records Division gave the referenced speech on 3-31-63.

RVA:fem

(5)

DUPLICATE YELLOW



ROTARY INTERNATIONAL

Service Above Self - He Profits Most Who Serves Best

C. A. "MAC" McCULLOUGH, GOVERNOR DISTRICT 611, 216 NO. 8TH STREET, PHONE 594
NEODESHA, KANSAS

April 5, 1963

Dr. Fern C. Stukenbroeker
Federal Bureau of Investigations
Washington, D.C.

Dear Mr. Stukenbroeker:

I want to take this opportunity to express my appreciation and thanks for the wonderful address you gave at our District Conference at Bartlesville, Oklahoma, last Sunday evening. You certainly gave us something to think about and I am sure everyone there felt it was most timely and informative. I heard many wonderful compliments about it.

I trust I will get to hear you on other occasions. I think you are doing a fine work in your fight on Communism.

Again, kindly accept my sincerest thanks.

Yours truly,

CAM:mm

C. A. "Mac" McCullough

NOTED
11/11



**UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION**

In Reply, Please Refer to
File No.

Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation
United States Department of Justice
Washington, D. C.

Dear Sir:

For inclusion in the fund to be paid to the designated beneficiary of any Special Agent of the FBI who has previously contributed to this fund and who dies from any cause except self-destruction while employed as a Special Agent, I am forwarding herewith (by Check - Money Order) the sum of \$10, payable to the Assistant Director, Administrative Division, FBI, to be included in said fund. Payment will be made for death by self-destruction after the Agent has been a member of the fund for a continuous period of two years. It is understood and agreed that the sum tendered herewith is a voluntary, gratuitous contribution to said fund which I understand is to be administered in the following manner.

The Director of the FBI will appoint a committee which shall consider all matters pertaining to the acquisition, safe keeping and expending of said fund, which committee will recommend appropriate action to the Director in pertinent matters. The Assistant Director of the Administrative Division of the FBI shall receive all contributions and account for same to the Director. Upon the death of any Special Agent who is a member of said fund the appointed committee will consider the case and submit a recommendation to the Director as to its conclusions. Appropriate instructions will then be issued to the Assistant Director of the Administrative Division, directing him to pay to the designated beneficiary the sum of \$10,000. The liability of the fund shall not under any circumstances exceed the amount of monies in the fund at the time any liability shall occur.

EXECUTE IN DUPLICATE AND SUBMIT BOTH COPIES TO THE BUREAU

Official Bureau Name (please type or print)	Date	Office of Assignment (or SOG Division)
SA Fern C. Stukenbroeker	3/14/63	SOG, Division 8

The following person is designated as my beneficiary for Special Agents Insurance Fund:

Name (primary beneficiary; use given first name if female)	Relationship
Sara J. Stukenbroeker	Wife

Address
310 West Myrtle Street, Alexandria, Virginia

Name (contingent beneficiary, if desired; use given first name if female)	Relationship

Address

The following person is designated as my beneficiary under the Chas. S. Ross Fund providing \$1500 death benefit to beneficiary of agents killed in the line of duty, other than travel accidents.

Name (primary beneficiary; use given first name if female)	Relationship
Sara J. Stukenbroeker	Wife

Address
310 West Myrtle Street, Alexandria, Virginia

Name (contingent beneficiary, if desired; use given first name if female)	Relationship

Address

Very truly yours,

Payment Received
Special Agents Insurance Fund

APR 1 1963

J. Edgar Hoover, Director

Fern C. Stukenbroeker
Special Agent

37-NOT

3-14-63

Treat O as yellow

April 9, 1963

Mr. G. C. Richardson
President
Bartlesville Rotary Club
Bartlesville, Oklahoma

Dear Mr. Richardson:

It was certainly thoughtful of you to write on
April 2nd concerning Dr. Fern C. Stukenbroeker's address at
your Rotary District 611 Conference. I was glad to learn that
his remarks were so well received, and you may be sure it
was a pleasure to designate him to fulfill this engagement.
Special Agent Stukenbroeker enjoyed speaking to your group
and appreciates, as I do, your very kind comments.

Sincerely yours,

① - Personnel File of Fern C. Stukenbroeker - Enclosure
1 - Mr. Stukenbroeker - Enclosure

NOTE: Prior correspondence with correspondent arranging
this talk which took place on 3-31-63.

146
DTP:jlw (5)

DUPLICATE YELLOW

67-NOT RECORDED
10 APR 12 1963



ROTARY CLUB

BARTLESVILLE, OKLAHOMA

JNO. M. CULVER, SECRETARY

April 2, 1963

Mr. Tolson	✓
Mr. Belmont	✓
Mr. Mohr	✓
Mr. Callahan	✓
Mr. Conrad	✓
Mr. DeLoach	✓
Mr. Evans	✓
Mr. Gale	✓
Mr. Rosen	✓
Mr. Sullivan	✓
Mr. Tavel	✓
Mr. Trotter	✓
Tele. Room	✓
Miss Holmes	✓
Miss Gandy	✓

Mr. J. Edgar Hoover, Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington 25, D. C.

Dear Mr. Hoover:

The Bartlesville Rotary Club feels deeply indebted to you for making Dr. Fern C. Stukenbroeker available to us for the Sunday evening program of our Rotary District 611 Conference.

Dr. Stukenbroeker's address was enthusiastically received by all who were privileged to hear him. His inspiring message contributed immeasurably to the success of our Conference.

We truly appreciate your interest and helpful cooperation in enabling us to present Dr. Stukenbroeker.

Sincerely yours,

G. C. Richardson

G. C. Richardson, President

GCR
T

EXP. PROC.
33 APR 5 1963

5 APR 5 1963

APR 2 3 30 PM '63

ack 4-9-63

NOTED

RESPONSE



Dear Mr. Hopkins:

Dr. Fern Stukenbroeker and I want to express our thanks for your kindness in writing. It was certainly thoughtful of you to comment so generously and you can be sure that Dr. Stukenbroeker considered it a privilege to address your recent National Security Forum.

1 - SA. Stulzenbroeker

67-NO. 10 JET:mlh (5) DED
10 APR 4 1963



The American Legion

Department of Rhode Island

VETERANS MEMORIAL BUILDING

ROOM 408

PROVIDENCE 3, R. I.

March 28, 1963

Dr. Fern Stukenbroeker
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington, D. C.

Dear Dr. Stukenbroeker:

On behalf of the Department of Rhode Island, American Legion, I wish to thank you for taking time from your busy schedule to participate in our recent National Security Forum. I know it was obvious to you that the citizens of Rhode Island are most interested in the work of the F. B. I., not only by the strict attention paid to your talk but also by the questions directed to you during the question and answer period.

I am very proud to say, since our forum we have been congratulated by Legionnaires and the general public for conducting this program and also for having such outstanding speakers. This makes one feel that the effort extended in planning a program on National Security is well worthwhile and that the citizens of Rhode Island are interested in their National Security.

We enjoyed our visit with you and the tour of the F.B.I. exhibit very much. There is so much to see and do in Washington, that short stays are a little frustrating. At least we found it so, and hope to come back next spring again.

In closing, may I again thank you for your part in making this program a success.

Sincerely,

Norman H. Hopkins

Norman H. Hopkins
Chairman
National Security Committee

See 1/8

13

*ack
H-3-63
9/27/63*

mm

NOTED
129

April 4, 1963

[Redacted]
Stamford High School
Stamford, Texas

b6
b7c

Dear [Redacted]

I have received your letter of March 29th, and I want to thank you for your kind comments regarding Dr. Fern C. Stukenbroeker's speech before the Texas Association of Student Councils.

It is indeed a pleasure to know you found Dr. Stukenbroeker's talk informative and thought provoking. He shares my appreciation for your very kind remarks.

Sincerely yours,

1 - M. A. Jones - Enclosure
Attention SA Stukenbroeker

(1) - Personnel file of SA Fern C. Stukenbroeker - Enclosure

NOTE: Correspondent is not identifiable in Bureau files. Mr. Stukenbroeker addressed the Texas Association of Student Councils on March 22nd.

SAW:cal (6)

67-NOV 1963
1 4 5 123

DUPLICATE YELLOW

43

Stamford High School
Student Council
Stamford, Texas

March 29, 1962

Mr. J. Edgar Hoover
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington, D. C.

Dear Mr. Hoover:

ef8
Thank you so much for sending Dr. Fern Stukenbrocker to speak to the Texas Association of Student Councils. His thoughts made a deep impression on us--one we will never forget.

As we hear men like this talk, we realize how important our part is in whether or not democracy will fail.

Sincerely yours,



Stamford High School

Mr. Tolson	✓
Mr. Belmont	✓
Mr. Mohr	✓
Mr. Casper	✓
Mr. Callahan	✓
Mr. Conrad	✓
Mr. DeLoach	✓
Mr. Evans	✓
Mr. Gale	✓
Mr. Rosen	✓
Mr. Sullivan	✓
Mr. Tavel	✓
Mr. Trotter	✓
Tele. Room	✓
Miss Holmes	✓
Miss Gandy	✓

EXP. PROC.

APR 1 1963

b6
b7c

43 APR 1 1963

RECEIVED-DIRECT

CORRESPONDENCE

NOTED

nml

March 27, 1963

Dr. Joe C. Humphrey
Dean of the College
McMurry College
Abilene, Texas

Dear Dr. Humphrey:

Your letter of March 23rd has been received, and I want to thank you for writing me concerning the recent appearance of Special Agent Fern C. Stukenbroeker in Abilene. He joins me in expressing appreciation for your very kind remarks, and we were glad we had the opportunity to be of assistance.

In the event we can be of service in the future, please do not hesitate to contact us.

Sincerely yours,

1 - Dallas - Enclosure

1 - M. A. Jones - Enclosure
Attention SA Stukenbroeker

① - Personnel File of SA Stukenbroeker - Enclosure

NOTE: The only information in Bufiles relative to Dr. Humphrey pertains to the arrangements for Mr. Stukenbroeker to make this appearance. "Who's Who" indicates correspondent is a Doctor of Education. SA Stukenbroeker of the Crime Records Division made this appearance on 3-22-63.

RVA:kcf (7)

NOT RECORDED
APR 1 1963

McMURRY COLLEGE



ABILENE TEXAS

March 23, 1963

Mr. J. Edgar Hoover, Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Department of Justice
Washington, D. C.

Dear Mr. Hoover:

McMurry College, Abilene, and the State of Texas, have been helped immensely by the challenge presented by Dr. Fern C. Stukenbroeker in his visit to Abilene this week.

We are grateful to you, the Federal Bureau of Investigation, and the United States Government for the outstanding service which Dr. Stukenbroeker rendered. He is a fine speaker with a dynamic message. You could have heard a pin drop in the Hardin-Simmons University Auditorium Friday morning while he was speaking to over two thousand students and their sponsors. I feel sure that the public image of the Federal Bureau of Investigation has been enhanced in the hearts and minds of young representative students from all those communities in Texas who sent representatives to their annual convention held in Abilene.

You made it possible for Dr. Stukenbroeker to be on our campus on Friday afternoon. He had an opportunity to meet many of our students who were deeply impressed. Frankly, I cannot say enough in this letter to convey our deepest appreciation to you and to him for the service he is rendering. I wish that he could spend many days and months in our section of America telling the story which we must continue to tell in all the years ahead.

Thank you again for allowing him to come. Express to him our sincerest appreciation.

Sincerely yours,

Joe C. Humphrey
Joe C. Humphrey
Dean of the College

JCH/bb

March 13, 1963

Mrs. Henry A. Warburton, Jr.
First Vice President
Maryland Federation of Women's Clubs
Post Office Box 89
Elkton, Maryland

Dear Mrs. Warburton:

Thank you for your thoughtful letter of
March 7th concerning the address Special Agent Fern C.
Stukenbroeker delivered at the Board of Directors Meeting
of the Maryland Federation of Women's Clubs. I know he
enjoyed fulfilling this engagement, and he appreciates, as
I do, your very kind remarks. If we can be of assistance
in the future, please do not hesitate to call on us.

Sincerely yours,

DUPLICATE YELLOW

1 - Mr. Fern C. Stukenbroeker - Enclosure

① - Personnel File of Fern C. Stukenbroeker - Enclosure

NOTE: Bufiles indicate cordial relations with the Maryland Federation
of Women's Clubs. We have not had prior correspondence with
Mrs. Warburton.

CJJ:may (6)

106-111-10000 511

MARYLAND FEDERATION OF WOMEN'S CLUBS

President
Mrs. John P. Kaufman
4 McHenry Avenue
Baltimore 8, Maryland

Elkton, Maryland
March 7, 1963

Mr. Tolson	✓
Mr. Belmont	✓
Mr. Mohr	✓
Mr. Casper	✓
Mr. Callahan	✓
Mr. Conrad	✓
Mr. DeLoach	✓
Mr. Evans	✓
Mr. Gale	✓
Mr. Rosen	✓
Mr. Sullivan	✓
Mr. Tavel	✓
Mr. Trotter	✓
Tele. Room	✓
Miss Holmes	✓
Miss Gandy	✓

J. A. [unclear]

Mr. J. Edgar Hoover, Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington, 25, D. C.

Dear Mr. Hoover:

On February 19th, Mr. Fern C. Stukenbroeker, of your office, was the principal speaker at the Board of Directors Meeting of the Maryland Federation of Women's Clubs. The women were quite impressed and many have expressed to me their thanks for the privilege of hearing such a well informed and highly qualified speaker.

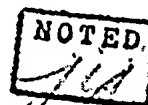
We of the Maryland Federation are deeply grateful and appreciate very much your allowing Mr. Stukenbroeker to come to us.

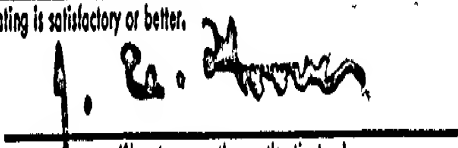

As program chairman I personally thank you too, I feel he is by far the best speaker we have had during this administration.

Sincerely,

Helen Keene Warburton
(Mrs. Henry A. Warburton, Jr.)
First Vice-President

COPY:emm



1. Agency and organizational designations FBI						2. Payroll period		3. Block No.		4. Slip No.		
5. Employee's name (and social security account number when appropriate) #07862 MR. FERN C. STUKKEMBROEKER						6. Grade and salary Supv. SA GS 15 Step 3 \$15,525						
PAYROLL CHANGE DATA												
	BASE PAY	OVERTIME		GROSS PAY	RET.	FEDERAL TAX	BOND	F. I. C. A.	STATE TAX	GROUP LIFE INS.	HEALTH BENEFITS	NET PAY
7. Previous normal												
8. New normal												
9. Pay this period												
10. Remarks: Work is of an acceptable level of competence.								11. Appropriation(s)		12. Prepared by		
										13. Audited by		
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Periodic step-increase <input type="checkbox"/> Pay adjustment <input type="checkbox"/> Other step-increase												
14. Effective date 3-17-63	15. Date last equivalent increase 3-18-62	16. Old salary rate \$15,045	17. New salary rate \$15,525	18. Performance rating is satisfactory or better.  (Signature or other authentication)								
19. LWOP data (Fill in appropriate spaces covering LWOP during following period(s)) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No excess LWOP. Total excess LWOP 07				(Check applicable box in case of excess LWOP): <input type="checkbox"/> In pay status at end of waiting period <input type="checkbox"/> In LWOP status at end of waiting period. mbh Initials of Clerk								
STANDARD FORM NO. 1126 6 GAO. 8000 1126-109				31 MAR 13 1963				PAYROLL CHANGE SLIP—PERSONNEL COPY 				

March 8, 1963

[redacted]
Department of Politics
Hollins College
Box 572
Hollins College, Virginia

b6
b7c

Dear [redacted]

It was certainly thoughtful of you to write on March 4th concerning Special Agent Fern C. Stukenbroeker's address before your student body. I was glad to learn that his remarks were so well received, and you may be sure it was a pleasure to designate him to fulfill this engagement. He enjoyed speaking to your group and he appreciates, as I do, your very kind comments.

Sincerely yours,

DUPLICATE YELLOW

- 1 - Richmond - Enclosure
- 1 - M. A. Jones - Enclosure
Attention: SA Fern C. Stukenbroeker

① Personnel file of SA Fern C. Stukenbroeker - Enclosure

NOTE: Prior correspondence in connection with this address. Last outgoing 2/12/63.

DTP:cal (7)

67-101 RECORDED
14 MAR 11 1963

HOLLINS



COLLEGE

HOLLINS COLLEGE, VIRGINIA

DEPARTMENT OF POLITICS

March 4, 1963

Mr. J. Edgar Hoover
Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington 25, D. C.

Dear Mr. Hoover:

I want to tell you how much I appreciate your sending Mr. Stukenbroeker to Hollins College last week. He spoke to about fifty students --- a combined meeting of my Great Issues Course and [redacted] Communist Bloc (International Relations) Course. The students have commented most favorably on the speaker. One of the best standard predictors of how good a speaker is, is the attentiveness and noiselessness of the group --- Mr. Stukenbroeker can tell you that there was no sound for the entire hour.

Mr. Stukenbroeker's talk not only informed us about communism, per se, it informed us of the general view of the F. B. I. today. [redacted] and I were especially impressed by the speaker's warnings not to brand every dissenting group as communist, that we want to protect our civil rights while checking the communist group in the United States.

I think you would do the College Community a great service (and the nation as well, since these students are tomorrow's leaders) by sending more speakers like Mr. Stukenbroeker to our campuses.

Thank you so much for your contribution to our study.

Sincerely,



b6
b7c

March 7, 1963

Sister Mary Roberta Huffman
Headmistress
Georgetown Visitation Preparatory School
Washington 7, D. C.

My dear Sister:

I have read your letters of March 4th to Special Agent Fern C. Stukenbroeker and me relative to his address before your student body.

It was certainly thoughtful of you to furnish me the benefit of your observations and comments, and you may be assured it was a pleasure to designate him to fulfill this engagement. He enjoyed speaking before your group and appreciates, as I do, your very complimentary remarks. In addition, I want to thank you for your kind prayers.

Sincerely yours,

1 - M. A. Jones - Enclosures (2)
Attention SA Fern C. Stukenbroeker

① - Personnel File of SA Fern C. Stukenbroeker - Enclosures (2)

NOTE: Prior correspondence with Sister Huffman in order to arrange this speech which was given on 2-26-63.

DTP:cjk

(5)

67-NOV 11 1963

8 MAR 8 1963

3/

GEORGETOWN VISITATION PREPARATORY SCHOOL
WASHINGTON 7, D.C.

OFFICE OF THE HEADMISTRESS

March 4, 1963

Mr. Fern C. Stuckenbroeker
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington, D. C.

Dear Mr. Stuckenbroeker:

Again I want to thank you for coming to speak to our girls last Wednesday. It is a long time since I have seen them so interested in a speaker. It is true that they are very interested in the topic of Communism but your manner of presentation provoked a keener attention to your talk. Be assured of our gratitude.

Yours sincerely,

Sister Mary Roberts Kuffman

Headmistress

SMRH/mw

mm

87



GEORGETOWN VISITATION PREPARATORY SCHOOL
WASHINGTON 7, D.C.

OFFICE OF THE HEADMISTRESS

March 4, 1963

Mr. J. Edgar Hoover, Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington, D. C.

Mr. Tolson	✓
Mr. Belmont	✓
Mr. Mohr	✓
Mr. Casper	✓
Mr. Callahan	✓
Mr. Conrad	✓
Mr. DeLoach	✓
Mr. Evans	✓
Mr. Gale	✓
Mr. Rosen	✓
Mr. Sullivan	✓
Mr. Tavel	✓
Mr. Trotter	✓
Tele. Room	✓
Miss Holmes	✓
Miss Gandy	✓

Marrell

Dear Mr. Hoover:

On Wednesday, February 26, Mr. Fern C. Stuckenbroeker addressed our student body on the topic of Communism showing how the Bureau works to combat this foe and telling the students what they as individuals must do. Mr. Stuckenbroeker's manner of presentation is excellent for this age-level. They were very attentive to his talk and full of questions afterward.

We are most grateful to you, Mr. Hoover, for making this program available to our students. Be assured of our prayers for the success of your work.

Very sincerely yours,

Sister Mary Roberta Huffman

Headmistress

Sister Mary Roberta Huffman

EXP. PROC.

SMRH/mw

MAR 5 1963

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : Mr. DeLoach

DATE: 5-13-63

FROM : M. A. Jones

SUBJECT: SA FERN C. STUKENBROEKER
SPEAKING ENGAGEMENTS AND
TELEVISION APPEARANCE
SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH

Tolson	_____
Belmont	_____
Mohr	_____
Casper	_____
Callahan	_____
Conrad	_____
DeLoach	_____
Evans	_____
Gale	_____
Rosen	_____
Sullivan	_____
Tavel	_____
Trotter	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Holmes	_____
Gandy	_____

It is felt that SA Stukenbroeker's two recent speaking engagements and television appearance in Utah are worthy of recognition in the form of a letter of commendation. This Special Agent, who, as you know, is exceptionally well-versed in matters pertaining to communism, addressed approximately 8000 students at Brigham Young University, Provo, Utah, on the morning of May 6th and then rushed off to Salt Lake City where at 12 noon he addressed a large group of most influential individuals. Seated at the head table with SA Stukenbroeker were Governor Clyde of the State of Utah, Mayor Lee of Salt Lake City and a former Governor, the Chief Justice of the State Supreme Court, the Director of the Utah State Legislative Council as well as literally dozens of others prominent in the business or governmental field.

Very favorable stories were carried in the press on these 2 speaking engagements and we are already getting several letters of a most commendatory nature. The SAC, by letter of May 7th, said SA Stukenbroeker made an "...outstanding representative for the Director at these meetings with highly influential citizens of Utah."

As indicated, in addition to the 2 speeches, SA Stukenbroeker also made a television appearance.

RECOMMENDATION:

SA Stukenbroeker has again acquitted himself in outstanding fashion before 2 very important groups and it is felt that these appearances have done much to enhance the reputation of the entire Bureau in Utah. It is believed that SA Stukenbroeker's performance is worthy of commendation.

1 - Mr. Callahan

MAJ:jo
(4)

REC-145

67-308185-218	
Searched	Numbered
4 MAY 20 1963	

Commend Lett
5/15/63
gms

PERS. REC. UNIT

25 MAY 16 1963

CRIME RECORDS
3/gms

REC-15

May 15, 1963

PERSONAL

Mr. Fern C. Stukenbroeker
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington, D. C.

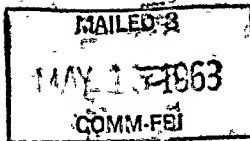
Dear Mr. Stukenbroeker:

It is a pleasure to commend you for the splendid manner in which you handled two recent speaking engagements and a television appearance in Utah.

Your speeches were of the highest caliber and received a warm reception in all instances. As a result of your fine efforts and effectiveness, the Bureau's prestige will be greatly enhanced in this area. I do not want the occasion to pass without expressing my appreciation.

Sincerely yours,

J. Edgar Hoover



1- Mr. DeLoach (Personal Attention)

1- Miss Usilton (Sent Direct)

GMT

(5) *gmt*

67-308185

RW
Tolson _____
Belmont _____
Mohr _____
Casper _____
Callahan _____
Conrad _____
DeLoach _____
Evans _____
Gale _____
Rosen _____
Sullivan _____
Tavel _____
Trotter _____
Tele. Room _____
Holmes _____
Gandy _____

MAY 22 1963

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

Based on Jones-DeLoach memo 5/13/63 re Speaking Engagements and Television Appearance, Salt Lake City, Utah.

MAY 15 4 24 PM '63
FBI

Handwritten signatures and initials:
- *Handwritten signature*
- *Handwritten signature*
- *Handwritten initials*

MAY 12 7 05 AM '63

MAILED DIRECT

8

Q

May 13, 1963

Mr. Herald R. Clark
Brigham Young University
Provo, Utah

Dear Mr. Clark:

Thank you for your letter of May 6th concerning Dr. Fern C. Stukenbroeker's address on your campus. It was certainly good of you to write me regarding this and I am glad to learn his remarks were so favorably received. Your comments are most complimentary and Dr. Stukenbroeker joins me in expressing appreciation for your thoughtfulness in writing.

Sincerely yours,

- 1 - Salt Lake City - Enclosure
- 1 - M. A. Jones - Enclosure
Attention SA Fern C. Stukenbroeker
- 1 - Personnel File of SA Fern C. Stukenbroeker - Enclosure

NOTE: Bufiles contain no derogatory nor additional pertinent information identifiable with correspondent.

JCF:nab
(7)

DUPLICATE YELLOW



BRIGHAM YOUNG UNIVERSITY
PROVO, UTAH



ERNEST L. WILKINSON, President

HERALD R. CLARK

May 6, 1963

Mr. J. Edgar Hoover, Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington 25, D.C.

Dear Mr. Hoover:

We owe you and the Federal Bureau of Investigation a very large debt of gratitude for your great favor in sending us Dr. Fern C. Stukenbroeker, who appeared this morning before many thousands of our students, faculty, and invited public.

Dr. Stukenbroeker had a very well organized speech and delivered it in a very effective manner. It is seldom that we have a speaker who received more applause than he was given by the vast assemblage.

Thanking you very much and assuring you of our desire to cooperate with the F.B.I. in every possible manner.

Sincerely,


Herald R. Clark

HRC:pmp

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : Mr. DeLoach

DATE: 5-21-63

FROM : M. A. Jones *MAJ*SUBJECT:

Tolson _____
 Belmont _____
 Mohr _____
 Casper _____
 Callahan */* _____
 Conrad _____
 DeLoach _____
 Evans _____
 Gale _____
 Rosen _____
 Sullivan _____
 Tavel _____
 Trotter _____
 Tele. Room _____
 Holmes _____
 Gandy _____

b6
b7c

Fern C. D.
 Special Agent Stukenbroeker, Crime Records Division, has been listed as a reference by the above-captioned individual who is applying for employment at the U. S. Naval Research Laboratory. Agent Stukenbroeker has received a form from the U. S. Civil Service Commission which asks him to set forth recommendations as to his background knowledge of

is a freshman at Wake Forest College in North Carolina, having been born . Bufiles contain no information identifiable with her. Agent Stukenbroeker has known and her parents for many years and she is a very reputable young lady.

RECOMMENDATION:

That Agent Stukenbroeker be authorized to return the Civil Service Commission form with information he possesses concerning the above-captioned individual.

REC-145

67-308 185-219	
Searched _____	Numbered <i>25</i>
MAY 23 1963	

FCS:cmk

(5)

5 MAY 27 1963

3-2/8

May 21, 1963

Mr. David R. Stone
President
Associated Students
Brigham Young University
Provo, Utah

Dear Mr. Stone:

It was kind of you to write as you did
on May 9th to Dr. Fern C. Stukenbroeker regarding
his recent appearance at your Forum Assembly.
Your generous remarks are deeply appreciated, and
Special Agent Stukenbroeker joins me in thanking you
for them.

Sincerely yours,

DUPLICATE YELLOW

- 1 - Salt Lake City - Enclosure
- 1 - Mr. M. A. Jones - Enclosure
Attention SA Stukenbroeker
- 1 - Personnel file of SA Fern C. Stukenbroeker - Enclosure

NOTE: Bufiles contain no references to correspondent. SA
Stukenbroeker of the Crime Records Division made the above appearance
on 5-6-63.

RVA:nlb. (7)

67-NOT RECORDED
4 MAY 23 1963



Associated Students Brigham Young University

PROVO, UTAH

May 9, 1963

DAVID R. STONE
PRESIDENT
WILLIAM M. WHITTLE
VICE PRES. OF STUDENT RELATIONS
ORION H. WOOD
VICE PRES. OF SOCIAL ACTIVITIES
MARIA TORONTO
VICE PRES. OF CULTURAL ACTIVITIES
G. FRED STREULING
VICE PRES. OF FINANCE
DOYLE G. SEELY
EXECUTIVE ASSISTANT
MERVIN F. WHITE
EXECUTIVE ASSISTANT
MARIE KARTCHNER
EXECUTIVE SECRETARY

Dr. Fern C. Stukenbroeker
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington 25, D. C.

Dear Dr. Stukenbroeker:

On behalf of the studentbody of Brigham Young University, we would like to extend our sincere appreciation to you for the informative and challenging address you delivered to us at our Forum Assembly on May 6.

We appreciated your stirring comments on our responsibility to act now to protect our country, the danger to our way of life, the methods and means by which Communism attains its ends, and the commitments we must make individually.

Please accept our sincere best wishes for your work in the future.

Sincerely,

David R. Stone
ASBYU President

DRS:lf

July 31, 1963

PERSONAL

Mr. Fern C. Stukenbroeker
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington, D. C.

JUL 31 11 59 AM '63
REC'D-READING ROOM
FBI

Dear Mr. Stukenbroeker:

You are to be commended for your splendid presentation before the 63rd Annual Conference of the New York State Association of Chiefs of Police held at Elmira, New York.

A number of highly favorable comments have been received concerning the speech you gave on the subject of communism. I am always pleased to learn of such fine performance by our personnel and I appreciate your excellent representation of the Bureau in this instance.

REC-142

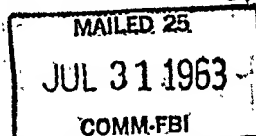
67-308185-220	
Searched	Noted
Sincerely yours	
J. Edgar Hoover	

1 - Mr. DeLoach (Personal Attention)

1 - Miss Usilton (Sent Direct)

LRH:bjb
(5)
67-308185

Based on Buffalo letter 7/26/63 re New York State Association of Chiefs of Police.



Tolson _____
Belmont _____
Mohr _____
Casper _____
Callahan _____
Conrad _____
DeLoach _____
Evans _____
Gale _____
Rosen _____
Sullivan _____
Tavel _____
Trotter _____
Tele. Room _____
Holmes _____
Gandy _____

MAIL ROOM

TELETYPE UNIT

July 29, 1963

[Redacted]
The Governor's School of North Carolina
Box 67
Salem Station
Winston-Salem, North Carolina

b6
b7C

Dear [Redacted]

Thank you for sending me a copy of your letter of July 22nd concerning the address Special Agent Fern C. Stukenbroeker delivered at the Governor's School.

It was most thoughtful of you to write, and I was pleased to learn his speech was so well received. I know Dr. Stukenbroeker enjoyed being with you on July 16th, and I want to join him in expressing appreciation for your complimentary remarks.

Sincerely yours,

1 - SA Fern C. Stukenbroeker
① - Personnel File of SA Fern C. Stukenbroeker - Enclosure

NOTE: Bufiles indicate one prior letter to correspondent on 5-7-63.

CJJ:kcf (6)

31

DUPLICATE YELLOW

1 1963



The Governor's School of North Carolina
A SUMMER PROGRAM FOR GIFTED HIGH SCHOOL STUDENTS

JOSEPH M. JOHNSTON
SUPERINTENDENT
DEPT. OF INSTRUCTION
RALEIGH, N. C.

C. DOUGLAS CARTER
PROGRAM DIRECTOR
BOX 67 SALEM STATION
WINSTON-SALEM, N. C.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE
VIRGIL S. WARD, CHAIRMAN
PROJECT COORDINATOR
CHARLOTTEVILLE, VA.

J. E. MILLER
RALEIGH, N. C.

I. E. READY
RALEIGH, N. C.

July 22, 1963

Dr. Fern Stukenbroeker
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington, D. C.

Dear Dr. Stukenbroeker:

On behalf of the Governor's School of North Carolina I would like to express our warmest appreciation to you and the Bureau for allowing you to speak with us about America's challenge for the future. The thoroughness and preparation so evident in your delivery represented, I felt, the professional qualities necessary in facing the eminent problem which you discussed. I was especially pleased with the question and answer period following your delivery. To me, the most significant thing about the evening was the impression you left with the audience - a man who knows what he's doing.

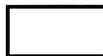
Thank you again for a most inspiring evening.

Sincerely,



b6
b7C

cc: Mr. J. Edgar Hoover, Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington, D. C.



June 27, 1933

Mr. Daniel J. Reidy
President
New York State Conference of Mayors
and Other Municipal Officials
201 Park Avenue South
New York 3, New York

Dear Mr. Reidy:

Thank you for your letter of June 24th concerning
the address Special Agent Fern C. Stukenbroeker delivered at the
Conference of Mayors. I was pleased to learn that his speech was
so well received, and I know he enjoyed being with you on June 22nd.
Dr. Stukenbroeker joins me in expressing thanks for your compli-
mentary remarks.

Sincerely yours,

1 - M. A. Jones - Enclosure
Attention SA Fern C. Stukenbroeker

① - Personnel File of SA Fern C. Stukenbroeker - Enclosure

NOTE: Bufiles contain no derogatory information regarding Mr. Reidy
who was sent an autographed copy of "Masters of Deceit" on 6-17-58.

CJJ:kcf (6)

DUPLICATE YELLOW

12

NEW YORK STATE CONFERENCE OF MAYORS
AND OTHER MUNICIPAL OFFICIALS

OFFICE OF THE PRESIDENT

201 PARK AVENUE SOUTH

NEW YORK 3, NEW YORK

DANIEL J. REIDY
PRESIDENT

Mr. Tolson
Mr. Belmont
Mr. Mohr
Mr. Casper
Mr. Callahan
Mr. Conrad
Mr. DeLoach
Mr. Evans
Mr. Gale
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Sullivan
Mr. Tavel
Mr. Trotter
Tele. Room
Miss Holmes
Miss Gandy

June 24, 1963

Honorable J. Edgar Hoover
Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington, D. C.

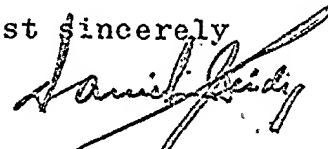
My dear Mr. Hoover:

Dr. Stukenbroeker enhanced the reputation of the Bureau, the Director and himself by his masterful presentation last Saturday at the Conference of Mayors.

Public officials immersed as they are in so many and varied municipal problems are apt at times to forget those problems which effect the welfare of our entire Country. Thus it was that Dr. Stukenbroeker's most timely and eloquent address fitted so exactly into the program.

May I extend to you and to the Doctor my official and personal thanks for his appearance before the Conference.

Most sincerely



Daniel J. Reidy

DJR:jj

EXP. PROC.

NOTE

RECEIPT FOR GOVERNMENT PROPERTY
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

June 25, 1963

I certify that I have received the following Government property for official use:
returned

*wh's wh's of National Leaders,
Comm Party, USA - Copy #372*

FILE

3-M

READ

The Government property which you hereby acknowledge
is charged to you and you are responsible for taking care
of it and returning it when its use has been completed.

DO NOT MARK OR WRITE ON IT OR MUTILATE IT IN
ANY WAY.

JUN 28 1963

Very truly yours, *gs*

(Written
Signature)

Fern C. Stukenbroeker

(Typed
Signature)

Fern C. Stukenbroeker

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : Mr. DeLoach

DATE: 6-12-63

FROM : M. Jones

SUBJECT:

ALEXANDRIA, VIRGINIA

Tolson	_____
Belmont	_____
Mohr	_____
Casper	_____
Callahan	_____
Conrad	_____
DeLoach	_____
Evans	_____
Gale	_____
Rosen	_____
Sullivan	_____
Tavel	_____
Trotter	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Holmes	_____
Gandy	_____

The above captioned individual is making application with The Experiment In International Living, Putney, Vermont, for foreign travel and has listed Special Agent Fern C. Stukenbroeker, Crime Records Division, as a personal reference. Agent Stukenbroeker has received from this organization a confidential form concerning

b6
b7c

ORIGINAL FILED IN 100-57322-
Bufiles reflect that The Experiment In International Living was organized in 1932 for the purpose of familiarizing the younger generation of this and other countries with the living conditions in other countries of the same generation. (At the present time The Experiment In International Living is encouraging high school and college students and also teachers to apply for residence abroad in foreign homes. These residences vary in length from a few weeks to an entire year.) The group reportedly is a nonprofit educational institution without religious or political affiliations. File 100-57322 reflects that in the early 1940's the FBI conducted an investigation of this group under the character "Information Concerning." There were indications that some individuals affiliated with the Experiment had pro-Nazi sympathies. However, there was no indication that it was controlled or infiltrated by subversive elements. There is no information re any communist connections in this group. Apparently students from various countries around the world participate in the Experiment.

Bufiles reflect no information identifiable with Agent Stukenbroeker has known for a number of years and he is an outstanding educator and citizen in the Alexandria area.

It is felt it would be entirely satisfactory for Agent Stukenbroeker to furnish his personal comments concerning to The Experiment in International Living with the stipulation that they are his personal views and not those of his employer.

RECOMMENDATION:

6 JUN 18 1963

67 NOT RECORDED
1 JUN 28 1963
That Special Agent Stukenbroeker be authorized to furnish a recommendation concerning

1 - Mr. Callahan FCS:ear (5)

PERS. REC. UNIT

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

Tolson _____
Belmont _____
Mohr _____
Casper _____
Callahan _____
Conrad _____
DeLoach _____
Evans _____
Gale _____
Rosen _____
Sullivan _____
Tavel _____
Trotter _____
Tele. Room _____
Holmes _____
Gandy _____

TO : Mr. DeLoach

DATE: 10-22-63

FROM : M. A. Jones

SUBJECT: WILLSON LECTURES
McMURRY COLLEGE
SPECIAL AGENT FERN C. STUKENBROEKER
CRIME RESEARCH SECTION
OCTOBER 15-17, 1963

In accordance with prior approval, SA Fern C. Stukenbroeker of this Section delivered the Willson Lectures in Texas on October 15th thru October 17th. This lecture series dealt with the subject of communism.

Attached is a copy of a letter dated October 17th from Bishop Paul V. Galloway of The Methodist Church wherein he comments in glowing terms about the lectures given by SA Stukenbroeker. He indicates that this Special Agent "did the best job of showing the philosophical and religious basis of communism I have ever heard." He reviewed the lectures before they were delivered by Stukenbroeker and found them to be outstanding indeed, learned, hard hitting and interesting.

While on this same trip in response to invitations issued after his arrival in Texas, Stukenbroeker handled speeches before the Optimist Club at Abilene, Kiwanis and Lions Clubs in the same city, history class, a education class, three high school groups, a junior high and also an open forum appearance at the college. According to SA Stukenbroeker, he did not have a free minute of time after he arrived in Texas for his lecture series.

Attached to this memorandum are the program for the lecture series and a collection of clippings which appeared in the Texas press concerning SA Stukenbroeker's speeches. It would appear that the response was most outstanding indeed.

RECOMMENDATION:

ENCLOSURE
6 att
REC-133

67-308195-221
Searched _____
10 OCT 30 1963 59

In view of the excellent manner in which Stukenbroeker represented the Bureau on this Texas trip, it is recommended that this matter be referred to the Administrative Division so that an appropriate note can be prepared to him.

Enclosures

1 - Mr. Callahan
MAJ:jol (3)

231
JCH

Commend Ltb
10/24/63
Guj, saj

12 OCT 29 1963

PERS. REC. UNIT

2/guj

REC-133
V. 5

October 24, 1963

PERSONAL

Mr. Fern C. Stukenbroeker
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington, D. C.

Dear Mr. Stukenbroeker:

I am pleased to commend you for the excellent manner in which you represented the Bureau on your trip to Texas, October 15 through October 17, 1963.

You handled your lectures in an excellent fashion and the glowing comments thus far received concerning these speeches are indicative of the learned and interesting manner in which they were delivered. I want you to know of my appreciation.

MAILED 19

OCT 25 1963

COMM-FBI

Sincerely yours,

J. Edgar Hoover

1 - Mr. DeLoach (Personal Attention)

1 - Miss Usilton (Sent Direct)

GMJ:eaj
(5)
67-308185

Based on memo Jones-DeLoach 10-22-63 re: Wilson
Lectures, McMurry College, October 15-17, 1963.

Tolson _____
Belmont _____
Mohr _____
Casper _____
Callahan _____
Conrad _____
DeLoach _____
Evans _____
Gale _____
Rosen _____
Sullivan _____
Tavel _____
Trotter _____
Tele. Room _____
Holmes _____
Gandy _____

MAIL ROOM ☐

TELETYPE UNIT ☐

OCT 24 2 57 PM '63
REC'D-READING ROOM
FBI

U.S. Top Red Spy Target, FBI Staffer Tells Kiwanians

FBI staff member Fern C. Stukenbroeker, who is in Abilene for a series of lectures at McMurry College, Wednesday told the Abilene Kiwanis Club that America is the No. 1 target of Soviet espionage and that the Russians are interested in "literally everything" in the way of information from the United States.

Dr. Stukenbroeker spoke to the Kiwanians at their regular Wooten Hotel luncheon. He cited a number of interesting cases involving Soviet espionage and said that one of the most dangerous sources of espionage is the Communist bloc diplomatic corps in the U.S.

He said most legally accredited Communist bloc diplomats had intelligence assignments and that there are now some 600 of these envoys in this country.

He said the Russians are shrewd bargainers but are "willing to pay for intelligence information."

Dr. Stukenbroeker said Red agents frequented the area around military installations, seeking information anywhere and everywhere they could find it. "They get it from local newspapers, from chamber of commerce literature and from all sorts of places where it is readily available," he said.

Dr. Stukenbroeker said espionage agents would register for technical conventions and carry off loads of literature and would try and cultivate businessmen from these convention contacts.

Most of these activities are within the law, despite the Communists' intentions, he said, but

he added that there are deeply-rooted, illegal espionage operations as well.

"These agents operate independently of the diplomatic corps," he said. It requires a great deal of FBI manpower to keep track of Soviet bloc undercover agents, he said.

Stukenbroeker also said there are 165 Communist-front organizations in the U.S. which the FBI keeps under surveillance. He warned that the Communist party in the U.S. is making an effort to acquire the respectability of a legal political party.

"The Communists are using newspapers, television, radio, any means at their command — in this effort," Dr. Stukenbroeker said.

Dr. Stukenbroeker said communism must be fought factually, intelligently and within the law of the land. "How should we not fight communism?" he asked, then listed five ways:

"We should not speak or act in any way which would create fear, hysteria and confusion.

"We should not make false charges of communism against other individuals or sow seeds of suspicion, distrust and alarmism.

"We should not use ambiguous or misleading terms to describe people and organizations. We must always be very clear and precise in our definitions.

"We should not confuse legitimate dissent with communism. To indiscriminately label an individual a Communist because we do not like him or we disagree with his opinions, or because his ideas may be unpopular or unorthodox, is to do a grave injustice."

67-308165-221

Communism asserts ~~there is~~ no inherently unknown thing in the world—only things unknown that will become known through science. Dr. Stukenbroeker said the Communists often use the Christian terms "rebirth, redemption, and cleanse."

The party controls the cinema, books, all communication, all areas of society, and this is why communism says there can be no co-existence, the lecturer asserted.

Dr. Stukenbroeker said that his personal contacts with Communists can be summed up in the statement of Peanuts in the comic strip, "I love humanity but I hate people."

Dr. Stukenbroeker entered the FBI as a special agent in 1942 and has served on headquarters staff since 1948. His work has been primarily in the field of internal security, involving investigation of the Communist party, USA, and Soviet espionage. He has a Ph.D. degree from Washington University majoring in European history.

'New Man' Called Ultimate Goal of World Communism

Communists today are trying to create what they call the "New Man" or "Communist Man," Dr. Fern Stukenbroeker, noted FBI staff member from Washington, told a capacity crowd at McMurry College Wednesday night.

But as Americans, "we believe free man can out-produce, out-think, and out-live Communist man," he declared.

Dr. Stukenbroeker is speaker for the current series of Willson Lectures being held in Radford Auditorium. The Wednesday evening audience was a cross-section of all ages of people in Abilene and surrounding area. The lecturer will speak again Thursday at 9:30 a.m. to complete the series, and the public is invited. His final lecture is "Spiritual Renewal—America's Answer."

(Spy Program Described, Pg. 2-B)

Using the topic "Communist Man—His Dangers and Possibilities," Dr. Stukenbroeker drew on his familiarity with espionage case histories from FBI files to illustrate the "well-disciplined, well-trained, fanatical man, whose total allegiance is to the Communist party."

"In creating this New Man, the Communists are compelled to make giant demands amounting to complete ideological control of the human personality. Communism is monolithic, hostile to free thought and independent judgment," Stukenbroeker declared. "The college student, drawing his own conclusions from available evidence, would be unthinkable in communism."

A faculty member presenting various points of view to his class would be intolerable. A writer or artist impelled by the depths of his creative talents would find himself suspect."

The lecturer, often called J. Edgar Hoover's righthand man, said he believes the Communist view of man is far too simple, limited and superficial. By trying to make him into a superman, they are creating a subman.

"Actually," he said, "the Communists have an extremely low estimate of man."

"They are not interested in man as a flesh and blood individual, but only as a member of a class, of the masses, a product of material forces. This

gives communism an arrogance and self-righteousness which robs man of his dignity as a child of God."

Dr. Stukenbroeker forecast that "barring the unforeseen miracle, communism will be with us many years."

Describing the Communist spy, Stukenbroeker said he is dedicated, willing to live apart from his own, facing danger of prison if apprehended. He is fiercely obedient, does not panic, and is carefully trained and schooled.

Our future, Stukenbroeker predicted, "will depend to a large extent upon the kind of man we produce. We are different from Communists because we have a different view of man. Communism claims to be producing a superman, a society whose average man will arise to the stature of Aristotle. This reflects the 18th century philosophy that man is perfectable by his own hand."

He said men needed to understand more about themselves, more about their government, their church, their world. Bishop Smith said the truth about science was of vast importance. "I believe one of the greatest avenues of evangelism today is in accepting the truth of science," the bishop said, adding that there is no such thing as truth aside from God. The truth of science may disturb some people," he said, but it should not if they realize that all truth is God's truth and is not contradictory.

The Denison lecturer said man needed to know more about the truths of the Bible and about Jesus Christ. "We need to place emphasis on our spiritual life," he said.

Bishop Smith said truth could not be purchased with money but only with dedication, consecration and sacrifice. He said if Christ had not died on the cross there would be no truth. "The greatest revelation of truth is Easter morning. Christianity was born in the empty tomb," he said.

Sin 'Greatest Problem'

Dr. Howell told Methodist ministers from both the New Mexico and Northwest Texas Conferences Monday afternoon that barren churches and barren ministers usually were found together. He made a simple plea for ministers to leave theology to the theologians and to "get busy leading men to Christ." He said our greatest problem today is not communism and it is not race. "The greatest problem is sin, a sickness of the soul," he said.

More than 200 McMurry faculty and staff members and wives, trustees and wives and honored guests attended the Faculty-Trustee Dinner Monday night, hosted by President and Mrs. Gordon Bennett. Introduced as special guests were Bishop and Mrs. Galloway, Bishop and Mrs. Smith, Dr. and Mrs. J. M. Willson of Floydada, who sponsor the Willson Lectures, Dr. and Mrs. Dallas Denison of Sweetwater, who sponsor the Denison Lectures (held every four years at McMurry and paralleling the Willson Lectures this year, Dr. Howell, Dr. Stukenbroeker, and Mr. and Mrs. O. D. Harrison of Shreveport, La.

Bishop Smith will speak twice Tuesday, at 3 p.m. and again at 8.

Wives of trustees will be honored at a luncheon Tuesday at the Abilene Woman's Club, hosted by Mrs. Bennett, and Abilene District laymen will sponsor a special dinner at 6 at which Bishop Galloway will speak.



LECTURESHIP DIGNITARIES — Three of the principal figures in McMurry College's lectureship week at a Monday night dinner in Iris Graham Memorial Dining Hall. From left, Bishop W. Angie Smith, the Denison Lecturer, Dr. Fern C. Stukenbroeker, key man in the Federal Bureau of Investigation and this week's Willson Lecturer, and Bishop Paul V. Galloway. (Staff Photo)

Bishop's Lecture Highlights Opening of McM Activities

Bishop W. Angie Smith of Oklahoma City opened McMurry College's twin lectureship program Monday night in Radford Memorial Auditorium, climaxing the first day of a big week featuring the Willson Lectures, the Denison Lectures, the fall meeting of the Board of Trustees and a series of evangelistic seminars.

Bishop Smith Monday night delivered the first of four Denison Lectures, speaking from the Book of Proverbs on "Buy the Truth and Sell It Not."

The evening lecture followed the first of the evangelistic seminars, held during the afternoon by Dr. Maggart Howell of Fort Worth, pastor of Polytechnic Methodist Church, and a 2 p.m. formal opening of the Pastors' and Laymen's School, conducted by Bishop Paul V. Galloway of the San Antonio-Northwest Texas Area of the Methodist Church.

During the dinner hour Bishop Galloway and Smith, and

the Willson Lecturer, Dr. Fern C. Stukenbroeker, were among special guests at the annual Faculty Trustees Dinner, held in Iris Graham Memorial Dining Hall.

Lectures Today

Dr. Stukenbroeker will open his part of the lectureship Tuesday morning at 9, speaking on "Communism—a Demonic Challenge." Stukenbroeker, a member of J. Edgar Hoover's headquarters staff of the Federal Bureau of Investigation, will also begin a busy round of civic club appearances and school visits Tuesday.

Dr. J. M. Willson of Floydada will preside over the fall meeting of the McMurry Board of Trustees at 10 a.m. Tuesday in the C. E. Maedgen Administration Building board room.

Bishop Smith, who supervises the work of the Oklahoma and New Mexico Conferences of the Methodist Church, plus the Indian Conference, said the verse from Proverbs was, in capsule form, the experience of the human race and the revelation of God to man. "It is the culmination of the advice of all the ages, culled down," he said.

He said both ministers and laymen alike could well afford to let the great truths of Proverbs capture their imaginations. Speaking of truth, Bishop Smith said it is not a set of rules because they are subject to interpretation; it is not a system of laws, but it is, fundamentally, a thing which emanates from God. "Truth must originate in His presence," he said.

Not Contradictory

Bishop Smith said truth was also not contradictory and was not in opposition to truth in another field. He said every man needed to buy the truth about (1) himself and (2) his fellow man. "We are not able fully to understand ourselves," he said but added that all men, no matter what their status, wield influence of some sort.

Communism's 'Challenge' Cited at McM

Dr. Fern C. Stukenbroeker, a key member of the headquarters staff of the Federal Bureau of Investigation, denounced Communism as a demonic challenge in the first of three Willson lectures Tuesday morning at Radford Auditorium on the McMurry College campus.

Dr. Stukenbroeker spoke to several hundred students, visiting Methodist ministers, laymen, McMurry board members and Abilene residents in the opening lecture of the 19th Annual Willson Lecture series.

He will speak on "Communist Man — His Dangers and Possibilities" Wednesday at 8 p.m. and on "Spiritual Renewal — America's Answer to Communism" Thursday at 9 a.m. in the concluding lectures.

Bishop W. Angie Smith, leader of the New Mexico and Oklahoma Conferences of the Methodist Church, was the speaker for a Tuesday afternoon meeting of the Pastors' and Laymen's School also in progress on the campus of McMurry. He will speak again at 8 p.m. Tuesday.

An outstanding Methodist layman, Travis Stovall, superintendent of schools at Clovis, N.M., will be presented with an honorary doctorate degree by Dr. Gordon R. Bennett, McMurry president, in Tuesday night's meeting.

Dr. Stukenbroeker used an observer from Mars as an illustration of what an outsider would see if in our world today. "He would find a world physically one, yet split virtually every other way — politically, culturally, morally, philosophically, socially. Among the many divisions, he would see two giant confrontations — two giant groups in conflict. He would find what we call the Free World — the other, the Communist World."

Stukenbroeker said that Communism was born into 19th Century Europe — a century of magnificent physical opulence yet deeply undergirded by canals of irrationality, hatred and man's inhumanity to man. Both Karl Marx and Friedrich Engels were the heirs of the liberal, humanistic tradition of Western culture. Hostile to religion as they were, yet their thinking was shaped very deeply by the Judaic-Christian culture in which they grew up and in communism today we find, stolen and twisted as they are, many of democratic and Christian faith.

"This makes communism a demonic enemy — not a benign, static evil, but dynamically and aggressively malignant," he said. "Communism is age-old tyranny dressed in the latest fashions of progress and social justice. It is a false religion offering salvation to man and redemption of society."

Dr. Stukenbroeker outlined how communism should be fought in America. He stressed that the fight must be factual, intelligent and within the law of the land.

The five points for fighting communism revealed by Dr. Stukenbroeker in the Willson lecture are:

1. We should not speak or act in any way which would create fear, hysteria and confusion.
2. We should not make false charges of communism against other individuals or sow seeds of suspicion, distrust and alarmism.
3. We should not use ambiguous or misleading terms to describe people and organizations.
4. We should not confuse legitimate dissent with communism.
5. We should not engage in lawless vigilante activity, witch-hunts or violation of civil liberties.

The FBI representative emphasized the second and fourth points. "To indiscriminately label an individual a Communist because we do not like him or we disagree with his opinions or because his ideas may be unpopular or unorthodox, is to do a grave injustice," he said.

Dr. Joe C. Humphrey, administrative assistant to the president at McMurry, presided at the morning lecture. Dr. Frank Charlton, pastor of St. Paul Methodist Church, gave the invocation with Dr. John Hicks, McMurry professor of religion, giving the benediction.

A highlight of Tuesday's schedule was the annual fall meeting of the McMurry Board of Trustees, which got under way in the morning.

Bishop Smith, who supervises the work of the Oklahoma and New Mexico Conferences of the Methodist Church, plus the Indian Conference, spoke Monday night from the Book of Proverbs on "Buy the Truth and Sell It Not."

The Denison lecturer said man needed to know more about the truths of the Bible and about Jesus Christ.

He said truth could not be purchased with money, but only with dedication, consecration and sacrifice. He said if Christ had not died on the cross there would be no truth. "The greatest revelation of truth is Easter morning. Christianity was born in the empty tomb."

"We should not engage in lawless vigilante activity, witch-hunts or violation of civil liberties."

Dr. Stukenbroeker said the FBI needed the help of the average citizen in conducting its activities. "We cannot do the job alone," he said.

Dr. Stukenbroeker also addressed student assemblies at Cooper High School and Madison Junior High School during the day.

THE METHODIST CHURCH
BISHOP PAUL V. GALLOWAY
SAN ANTONIO-NORTHWEST TEXAS AREA
2120 NATIONAL BANK OF COMMERCE BUILDING
SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS

CONFERENCES:
NORTHWEST TEXAS
SOUTHWEST TEXAS

October 17, 1963

The Honorable J. Edgar Hoover
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington, D.C.

Dear Mr. Hoover:

I have just returned from Abilene where the Willson Lectures were given at McMurry College to the students and friends of the school, plus pastors of the Northwest Texas Conference of The Methodist Church. These lectures were given in connection with our annual Pastors' School.

Dr. Fern C. Stukenbroeker did the best job in showing the philosophical and religious basis of Communism I have ever heard, and brought out not only its dangers, but also its steps and procedures.

I have been working on such messages for many years, and have heard many, but never have any had the knowledge and dynamic he has shown. I wish that every Methodist in our land could hear him, and that every citizen of our nation could really get this message.

He has a scholarly basis, but with that he has warmth, and a knowledge of attractiveness and wise procedures in speaking. I would like to use him at every one of the Pastors' Schools we have across the nation.

I certainly wish it were possible to have a printed brochure of his three addresses.

I surely do appreciate your letting him answer this call and want to commend you for all that you are constantly doing, and assure you that you and your groups are in my prayers. I hope that I may have the joy sometime of meeting you personally so that I may thank you again for all that you are and do, and for the capable and tremendous work that Dr. Stukenbroeker is also doing under your leadership. May God always bless and use you.

Sincerely,

3 OCT 18 1963

Bishop Paul V. Galloway

NOTED

CORRESPONDENCE

Mr. Tolson ✓
Mr. Belmont ✓
Mr. Mohr ✓
Mr. Casper ✓
Mr. Callahan ✓
Mr. Conrad ✓
Mr. DeLoach ✓
Mr. Evans ✓
Mr. Gale ✓
Mr. Rosen ✓
Mr. Sullivan ✓
Mr. Tavel ✓
Mr. Trotter ✓
Tele. Room ✓
Miss Holmes ✓
Miss Gandy ✓

James W. DeLoach
memo 10-22-63
MAJ: 10/1
Omb 9/1

17207 227



67.3/11.221



Lecture Visitors Are Invited
To Hear All Speakers and Dine
In the College Dining Hall at any Meal

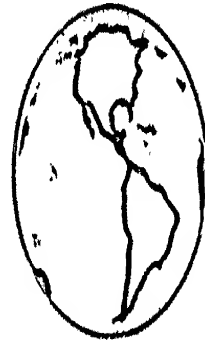
DINING HALL HOURS

Breakfast: 6:30 to 8:15 a. m.

Lunch: 10:45 a. m. to 1:00 p. m.

Dinner: 5:00 p. m. to 6:00 p. m.

The
Nineteenth
Annual



WILLSON LECTURES

And The
Third
Annual

PASTORS' AND LAYMEN'S SCHOOL

FALL SERIES
McMurry College
Radford Auditorium
Abilene, Texas
October 14-17, 1963

THE WILLSON LECTURES AT McMURRY COLLEGE



DR. J. M. WILLSON



DR. MAVIS TERRY WILLSON

The Willson Lectures, sponsored by Dr. and Mrs. J. M. Willson of Floydada, have become as much a part of McMurry College's program of Christian higher education as the curriculum itself. To the visitors who come for the lectures, to the student body, and to the faculty the Willson Lectures are a vital link in the college's relationship to The Methodist Church and to the West Texas-New Mexico territory.

The Willsons established the McMurry lectureships, one of many sponsored by the couple, in 1946 with a permanent endowment fund of \$25,000. The lectures are held each fall and each spring and bring to the campus some of the outstanding minds in the country—in religion, science, philosophy and in other areas.

Sponsorship of the Willson Lectures is only one indication of the Christian dedication of the Willsons. Mr. Willson serves McMurry as chairman of its Board of Trustees, and both he and Mrs. Willson hold honorary degrees from the college.

3:00 P. M.

Lecture by Bishop Smith—Radford Memorial Auditorium—Dr. Marvin Boyd, presiding

6:00 P. M.

Laymen's Dinner, Sponsored by Abilene District—A. B. Crowder, presiding—Iris Graham Memorial Dining Hall
Speaker: Bishop Galloway

8:00 P. M.

Lecture by Bishop Smith—Radford Memorial Auditorium
Confer Honorary Degree on Mr. Travis Stovall—Dr. Gordon Bennett, presiding

WEDNESDAY, OCTOBER 16

8:00 A. M.

Evangelistic Seminar—Radford Social Hall

9:30 A. M.

Lecture by Bishop Smith—Radford Memorial Auditorium—Dr. Joe B. Scrimshire, presiding

12:00 Noon

Luncheon for Delegates to General Conference and Jurisdictional Conference—Iris Graham Memorial Dining Hall, Downstairs Lounge

8:00 P. M.

Second Willson Lecture—Dr. S. B. Thompson, presiding
"Communist Man—His Dangers and Possibilities"—Dr. Stukenbroeker

THURSDAY, OCTOBER 17

9:30 A. M.

Third Willson Lecture—Dr. Howard Ramsey, presiding
"Spiritual Renewal—America's Answer to Communism"—Dr. Stukenbroeker

PROGRAM SCHEDULE

MONDAY, OCTOBER 14

2:00 P. M.

First Meeting of the Conference Group, Radford Memorial Auditorium—Bishop Paul V. Galloway presiding

2:30 P. M.

Evangelistic Seminar, Social Hall, Radford Memorial Student Life Center—Dr. Maggart Howell presiding

6:30 P. M.

Faculty-Trustee Dinner
Iris Graham Memorial Dining Hall

8:00 P. M.

Opening Pastors' and Laymen's School Lecture—
Radford Memorial Auditorium
Bishop Paul V. Galloway, presiding
Lecture: Bishop W. Angie Smith

TUESDAY, OCTOBER 15

9:00 A. M.

Opening Willson Lecture—Radford Memorial Auditorium—Dr. Joe C. Humphrey, presiding
"Communism—A Democratic Challenge"—
Dr. Fern C. Stukenbroeker

10:00 A. M.

Evangelistic Seminar—Radford Social Hall—
Dr. Howell, presiding

10:00 A. M.

Board of Trustees Meeting—Board Room, C. E. Maedgen Administration Building—
Dr. J. M. Willson, presiding

12:00 Noon

Trustees Wives' Luncheon—Abilene Woman's Club



BISHOP GALLOWAY



DR. BENNETT

Dear Friends:

This year, as Willson Lecture and Pastors' and Laymen's School Week arrives, we are doubly grateful for the opportunities these events bring to the McMurry College campus.

We are extremely fortunate this fall in having with us both of the bishops who preside over the Methodist conferences which own and operate McMurry College—Bishop Paul V. Galloway and Bishop W. Angie Smith. It is a special honor to have Bishop Smith with us again, this time as Pastors' School lecturer. We are indebted to Bishop and Mrs. Galloway for their sponsorship of the School, and it is always a pleasure to welcome them to our campus.

This year Bishop Smith is also serving as Denison Lecturer, and we are very grateful to Dr. and Mrs. Dallas Denison of Sweetwater for their generosity in making the Denison Lectures possible.

We are happy to see so many ministers and laymen in attendance from Texas, New Mexico and Oklahoma and feel that this week will serve us as a time of spiritual and mental renewal, giving us new vitality and enthusiasm when we return to our usual tasks. We are pleased to be host for such important events as these and hope your visit will be both rewarding and pleasant.

We are also very happy to welcome Dr. Maggart Howell to our campus this week. Dr. Howell will lead the evangelistic seminars being held in connection with the Pastors' and Laymen's School.

We are delighted to have you on our campus. We hope you will take full advantage of the lectures and seminars, that you will tour our facilities and visit with our student body and with our faculty. If we may do anything to make your visit more pleasant, be sure to call on us.

GORDON R. BENNETT, President
McMURRY COLLEGE



DR. FERN C. STUKENBROEKER

THE WILLSON LECTURER

For more than 20 years Dr. Fern C. Stukenbroeker has served the Federal Bureau of Investigation, and during these years he has become an expert on communism, both its theories and its practices.

Dr. Stukenbroeker has been a member of the headquarters staff of the FBI since 1948 and now serves as one of the key men on J. Edgar Hoover's staff. He has been designated by Mr. Hoover to tour the United States, speaking on communism. He has spoken before countless law enforcement, civic, religious, educational, fraternal and other groups.

Dr. Stukenbroeker is a native of Missouri and received his elementary and high school education in Missouri and Kansas. He received his Bachelor of Science, his Master of Arts and his Ph. D. degrees from Washington University in St. Louis.

His work with the FBI has been primarily in the field of internal security, involving investigation of the Communist Party, USA, and Soviet espionage, and both as an agent assigned to field cases and in a supervisory capacity on Mr. Hoover's staff, he has closely studied the ramifications of the Communist conspiracy in this country.

THE PASTORS' AND LAYMEN'S SCHOOL LECTURER (DENISON LECTURER)



BISHOP W. ANGIE SMITH

Bishop W. Angie Smith, one of Methodism's most distinguished leaders, administers the work of The Methodist Church in the New Mexico, Oklahoma, and Indian Mission Annual Conferences, comprising more than 840 churches with a total membership of approximately 315,000.

Bishop Smith has been a Methodist minister since 1920 and has a long and distinguished record of service as a pastor, bishop, president of the Council of Bishops, president of the General Board of Evangelism and chairman and member of countless boards, commissions and committees of the church at all levels through the years.

He has served the church in many foreign lands through his work with the Board of Missions and the Council of Bishops. For 12 years he had visitation responsibility for all of Latin America; he had responsibility for Hong Kong and Formosa; for the Pacific Area, including Peru, Chile, Costa Rica and Panama; has worked in India, Burma, Malaya, Japan, Korea; the Scandinavian countries and Europe; and he just returned from Australia and New Zealand in early 1963.

Under his leadership the Methodist Church in New Mexico has increased 300 per cent; the Indian Mission Conference of Oklahoma has increased its membership more than 300 per cent; and the Oklahoma Conference has shown an increase of over 75 per cent.

Bishop Smith is a graduate of Southwestern University and Columbia University, studied at Perkins School of Theology, Vanderbilt University School of Religion and Union Theological Seminary and holds honorary doctorates from six colleges and universities.

He has served as a bishop since 1944, all of that time in the Oklahoma-New Mexico Area. Bishop Smith is a member of the Executive Committee of the World Methodist Federation which includes more than 20 million members of the Methodist Church and is general chairman of the program committee for the Federation's meeting to be held in 1966.

October 30, 1933

Miss Dorothy M. Collins
Assistant Dean
Vermont College
Montpelier, Vermont

Dear Miss Collins:

Thank you very much for your letter of
October 24th concerning the address delivered at your
college by Dr. Fern C. Stukenbroeker.

It was certainly good of you to write me and
I am glad to know that his remarks were so favorably received.
Your comments are most complimentary, and Dr. Stukenbroeker
joins me in expressing appreciation for your thoughtfulness in
writing.

Sincerely yours,

1 - Albany - Enclosure

1 - M. A. Jones - Enclosure

Attention SA Fern C. Stukenbroeker

① - Personnel File of SA Fern C. Stukenbroeker - Enclosure
NOTE: Only reference concerning Miss Collins was in connection
with her request to have SA Stukenbroeker speak at this college.

JCF:mlk (5)

DUPLICATE YELLOW



VERMONT COLLEGE

A two-year college for women
MONTPELIER, VERMONT

"TO DEVELOP THAT STRENGTH OF CHARACTER
AND RUGGED CHRISTIAN CITIZENSHIP WHICH
HAVE BEEN TYPICAL OF VERMONT"

OFFICE OF THE ASSISTANT DEAN

October 24, 1963

Mr. J. Edgar Hoover
United States Department of Justice
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington 25, D.C.

Dear Sir:

Again we are indebted to you for one of our best Convocation programs. Vermont College is a two-year college so Doctor Stukenbroeker's audience of five hundred was almost entirely new. But the immediate response was the same -- the close attention, the spontaneous ovation, and the warm respect. Under his careful leadership the United States Government ceases to be "They", and becomes "We".

Doctor Stukenbroeker is exactly the kind of person with the type of message we like to have our students hear. For the students, the faculty, and the administration, may I say Thank You.

Very truly yours,

Dorothy M. Collins

Dorothy M. Collins
Assistant Dean

DMC:bjd

October 30, 1963

Reverend James G. Wayne
First Methodist Church
Irma, Texas

Dear Mr. Wayne:

Thank you for your letter of October 22nd concerning the speeches delivered by Dr. Fern C. Stukenbroeker at McMurry College. I know Special Agent Stukenbroeker enjoyed being with you, and I was pleased to learn that his lectures were so well received. He joins me in expressing appreciation for your complimentary remarks.

Although copies of his addresses are not available for distribution, I am enclosing some material I hope you will find of interest.

Sincerely yours,

Enclosures (5) Listed below.

1 - El Paso Enclosure

1 - M. A. Jones - Enclosure

Attention, SA Fern C. Stukenbroeker

① Personnel file of SA Fern C. Stukenbroeker - Enclosure

NOTE: Correspondent is not identifiable in Bufiles. SA Stukenbroeker is assigned to the Crime Records Division.

Communism--Slavery of Mind and Spirit
Deadly Duel, 4-17-62 Internal Security Statement
"An American's Challenge" 10-9-62
Statement on Communism 7-15-62
CJJ:jf (7)

23
DUPLICATE YELLOW

First Methodist Church
JAMES WAYNE, MINISTER
Irma, Texas

October 22, 1963

Mr. J. Edgar Hoover
Director, F.B.I.
Washington, D. C.

Dear Sir;

I was privileged to hear Dr. Fern C. Stuckenbroker in his recent lectures at McMurry College. I want to say to you that he did an excellent job and was appreciated by everyone as a fine Christian gentleman and an excellent lecturer.

If it is at all possible to obtain verbatim transcripts of his lectures I would like very much to have them.

Sincerely,

James G. Wayne
James G. Wayne

October 29, 1963

Mr. Bert Affleck, Jr.
Director of Religious Life
Box 123
McMurry College
Abilene, Texas

Dear Mr. Affleck:

I read your letter of October 17th to
Special Agent Fern C. Stukenbroeker concerning his
appearance as Willson Lecturer at your college.

It was good of you to write, and I am
glad he was able to contribute to the success of your
program. It was a pleasure for Dr. Stukenbroeker to
speak to your group, and I join him in thanking you
for your very complimentary remarks.

Sincerely yours,

1 - Mr. M. A. Jones
Attention: SA Fern C. Stukenbroeker

1 - Personnel file of SA Fern C. Stukenbroeker - Enclosure

NOTE: Bufiles contain no identifiable information concerning
the correspondent. SA Stukenbroeker lectured to the group
on October 15-16-17, 1963.

DFC:pjt
(6)

45
67-311-1000000
8
DUPLICATE YELLOW

McMURRY COLLEGE

ABILENE, TEXAS

DIRECTOR OF RELIGIOUS LIFE

October 17, 1963

Dr. Fern C. Stukenbroeker
United States Department of Justice
Washington 25 D. C.

Dear Dr. Stukenbroeker:

I cannot adequately express my gratitude to you for the excellent job you did as Willson Lecturer. Our college community responded to you in a better way than I have seen in some years. You truly spoke to our needs in a most effective manner.

Thank you so much for leading the open Forum discussion on Wednesday evening after your lecture. You were most gracious in giving yourself so freely after such a busy day. The interest of the students and others in what you had to say is an indication of the outstanding contribution you made while you were on our campus.

It was a special personal privilege for me to meet you and to visit with you from time to time during your stay with us. I hope that I shall have the opportunity of talking with you again in the near future. I am especially interested in pursuing the topic, "Russian Messianism," with you.

Please be assured that you are welcome to visit us here at McMurry anytime. May God bless you as you continue to witness to your faith in Christianity.

Sincerely yours,

Bert Affleck, Jr.

Bert Affleck, Jr.

BA/gb.

629

NOTED
[Signature]

NMUG

Dr. Gordon R. Bennett
President
McMurry College
Abilene, Texas

Please accept my thanks for your letter of October 18th concerning the speeches delivered by Dr. Fern C. Stukenbrocker at your campus. I was pleased to learn that his lectures were so well received, and I know he enjoyed meeting your students. Special Agent Stukenbrocker joins me in expressing appreciation for your complimentary remarks.

1 - Dallas - Enclosure
1 - Mr. Jones - Enclosure

CJJ:lf (7)

DUPLICATE YELLOW

67-20000-10000

8 OCT 23 1967

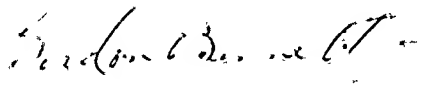
McMURRY COLLEGE,
ABILENE, TEXAS
October 18, 1963

Mr. J. Edgar Hoover
United States Department of Justice
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington 25, D. C.

Dear Mr. Hoover:

First, I should like to thank you for the presence of Dr. Fern C. Stukenbroeker on our campus. He thrilled our student body and we had a full house at all three of his lectures. In addition, he was gracious enough to visit one of the high schools, two of the junior high schools and a half dozen civic clubs. He also held conferences with some of our students and visited some of our classes. He made one of the greatest contributions that has been made on this campus. Please know how much we do appreciate him.

Very truly yours,


Gordon R. Bennett
President

GRB/sw

October 22, 1963

Reverend Bishop Paul V. Galloway
The Methodist Church
2120 National Bank of Commerce Building
San Antonio, Texas

Dear Bishop Galloway:

I have received your letter of October 17th and want to thank you for your kind prayers.

It was certainly good of you to write me concerning the lectures delivered by Dr. Fern C. Stukenbroeker at McMurry College, and I am glad to learn that his remarks were so favorably received. I know he enjoyed speaking at this school and he joins me in expressing appreciation for your generous comments and for your thoughtfulness in writing.

In regard to your inquiry, Dr. Stukenbroeker would be glad to be of any assistance if this school decides to prepare a printed brochure of his three lectures.

Sincerely yours,

- 1 - San Antonio - Enclosure
- 1 - M. A. Jones - Enclosure
- Attention SA Fern C. Stukenbroeker
- ① - Personnel File of SA Stukenbroeker - Enclosure

JCF:sls
(6)

(See note next page)

67-NOT RECORDED

DUPLICATE YELLOW

Reverend Bishop Paul V. Galloway

NOTE: Bishop Galloway is on the Bureau's mailing list and receives the UCR. SA Stukenbroeker has advised that Bishop Galloway indicated to him an interest in having the school prepare a brochure of the three lecturers delivered by SA Stukenbroeker. Bishop Galloway was advised permission for the school to prepare such a brochure which would have to be obtained from Mr. Hoover.

THE METHODIST CHURCH,
BISHOP PAUL V. GALLOWAY
SAN ANTONIO-NORTHWEST TEXAS AREA
2120 NATIONAL BANK OF COMMERCE BUILDING
SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS

CONFERENCES:
NORTHWEST TEXAS
SOUTHWEST TEXAS

October 17, 1963

The Honorable J. Edgar Hoover
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington, D.C.

Dear Mr. Hoover:

I have just returned from Abilene where the Willson Lectures were given at McMurry College to the students and friends of the school, plus pastors of the Northwest Texas Conference of The Methodist Church. These lectures were given in connection with our annual Pastors' School.

Dr. Fern C. Stukenbroeker did the best job in showing the philosophical and religious basis of Communism I have ever heard, and brought out not only its dangers, but also its steps and procedures.

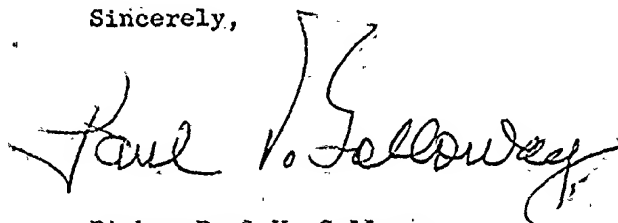
I have been working on such messages for many years, and have heard many, but never have any had the knowledge and dynamic he has shown. I wish that every Methodist in our land could hear him, and that every citizen of our nation could really get this message.

He has a scholarly basis, but with that he has warmth, and a knowledge of attractiveness and wise procedures in speaking. I would like to use him at every one of the Pastors' Schools we have across the nation.

I certainly wish it were possible to have a printed brochure of his three addresses.

I surely do appreciate your letting him answer this call and want to commend you for all that you are constantly doing, and assure you that you and your groups are in my prayers. I hope that I may have the joy sometime of meeting you personally so that I may thank you again for all that you are and do, and for the capable and tremendous work that Dr. Stukenbroeker is also doing under your leadership. May God always bless and use you.

Sincerely,



Bishop Paul V. Galloway

October 2, 1963

Chaplain Grover G. DeVault
U. S. Army Engineer Center
and Fort Belvoir
Fort Belvoir, Virginia

Dear Chaplain DeVault:

I received your letter of September 27th concerning the address of Special Agent Fern C. Stukenbroeker at your Adult Bible Class. I also read your letter of the same date to Dr. Stukenbroeker.

It was good of you to write, and I am glad his remarks were so well received. It was a pleasure to designate him to fill this assignment, and you may be sure he enjoyed speaking to your group. Dr. Stukenbroeker appreciates, as I do, your very complimentary remarks.

Sincerely yours,

1 - M. A. Jones - Enclosures (2)

Attention SA Fern C. Stukenbroeker

① - Personnel File of SA Fern C. Stukenbroeker - Enclosures (2)

NOTE: Bufiles contain no derogatory information concerning Chaplain DeVault and Special Agent Stukenbroeker made this address on September 22, 1963. Special Agent Stukenbroeker is assigned to the Crime Records Division.

DFC:med (6)

DUPLICATE YELLOW

67-NOT RECORDED
1 OCT 3 1963

HEADQUARTERS
U. S. ARMY ENGINEER CENTER AND FORT BELVOIR
FORT BELVOIR, VIRGINIA
OFFICE OF THE POST CHAPLAIN

27 September 1963

Mr. Tolson	_____
Mr. Belmont	_____
Mr. Mohr	_____
Mr. Casper	_____
Mr. Callahan	_____
Mr. Conrad	_____
Mr. DeLoach	_____
Mr. Evans	_____
Mr. Gale	_____
Mr. Rosen	_____
Mr. Sullivan	_____
Mr. Tavel	_____
Mr. Trotter	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Miss Holmes	_____
Miss Gandy	_____

Mr. J. Edgar Hoover
United States Department of Justice
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington 25, D. C.

Dear Mr. Hoover,

Our Adult Bible Class is indeed grateful for your providing Dr. Fern C. Stukenbroeker to speak to us on Sunday, 22 September 1963.

Dr. Stukenbroeker is to be commended for his keen insight into Communism and Christianity. We believe you are privileged to have an outstanding man of this caliber on your staff.

On behalf of every member of the class we send our deep appreciation.

In Christ,

Grover G. De Vault
GROVER G. DE VAULT
Ch (Capt) USA
Asst Staff Chaplain

35
SEP 30 1963
FROC.

SEP 30 1963

NOTED
[Signature]

CORRESPONDENCE
Er

27 September 1963

Dr. Fern C. Stukenbroeker
United States Department of Justice
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington 25, D. C.

Dear Dr. Stukenbroeker,

It was a real privilege and pleasure to have you speak to our Adult Bible Class on Sunday, 22 September 1963. I send my thanks along with every member of the class for your most interesting and informative talk.

I am sure everyone attending received some enlightenment on the subject of Christianity and Communism. The members of the class are a very responsive group and I am sure they could have questioned you for another hour or so on the subject but time would not permit it.

Thank you again for taking the time that normally would have been spent with your own family on Sunday morning to visit with us.

In Christ,

GROVER G. DE VAULT
Ch (Capt) USA
Asst Staff Chaplain

September 30, 1963

Reverend Martinus E. Silseth
Lutheran Welfare Services
3126 West Highland Boulevard
Milwaukee 8, Wisconsin

Dear Mr. Silseth:

I have read your letter of September 24th to
Dr. Fern C. Stukenbroeker concerning the speech he
delivered at your National Security Seminar. I know
Special Agent Stukenbroeker enjoyed being with you on
September 17th, and he joins me in expressing appreciation
for your thoughtfulness in writing.

Sincerely yours,

1 - Mr. Jones - Enclosure

Attention: SA Fern C. Stukenbroeker

① - Personnel file of Special Agent Stukenbroeker - Enclosure

NOTE: This speech was arranged by Mr. Silseth and there is no derogatory
information in Bufiles concerning him.

CJJ:jls (6)

DUPLICATE YELLOW

134



L/W
S

LUTHERAN WELFARE SERVICES *of Wisconsin and Upper Michigan*
127 WEST HIGHLAND AVENUE, MILWAUKEE 8, WISCONSIN • DIVISION 2-7175

September 24, 1963

Dr. F. C. Stukenbroeker
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington, D.C.

Dear Dr. Stukenbroeker,

I want to thank you from the bottom of my heart,
and on behalf of our Association for your substantial
part in making our National Security Seminar a success.

May God bless you, and thank you again.

Very sincerely yours,

Martinus E. Silseth
Chaplain Martinus E. Silseth ^{1st}

MES:h

ack
NOTED

September 25, 1963

Reverend Ray Mrozinski
Saint Adalbert's Rectory
1011 Manitoba Avenue
South Milwaukee, Wisconsin 53172

Dear Father Mrozinski:

Thank you for your communication of
September 10th concerning the speeches delivered by
Messrs. J. Wallace LaPrade and Fern C. Stukenbroeker.
It was certainly thoughtful of you to write, and I am glad
these addresses were so well received. Messrs. LaPrade
and Stukenbroeker join me in expressing appreciation for
your complimentary remarks.

Sincerely yours,

- 2 - Milwaukee - Enclosures (2)
- 1 - M. A. Jones - Enclosure
Attention: Fern C. Stukenbroeker
- 1 - Personnel File of ASAC J. Wallace LaPrade - Enclosure
- ① - Personnel File of SA Fern C. Stukenbroeker - Enclosure

NOTE: Correspondent is not identifiable in Bufiles. ASAC LaPrade is
assigned Milwaukee and SA Stukenbroeker is assigned Crime Records.

40
CJJ:leh (8)

DUPLICATE YELLOW

Saint Adalbert's Rectory
1611 Manitoba Avenue
South Milwaukee, Wisconsin

Sept 19, 1963

Federal Bureau of Investigation,

Just a note to say I enjoyed the talks given by
Mr. J. Wallace LaPrade, & Dr. F. Stukenbroeker at the
National Security Seminar held in Milwaukee on Sept 16.

Thank you for making this possible.

Sincerely

Fr. Ray Mrozinski

COPY:emm

September 24, 1968

Reverend Arno Martin
Nativity Lutheran Church
6905 West Blue Mound Road
Milwaukee 18, Wisconsin

Dear Mr. Martin:

Thank you for your letter of September 18th concerning the addresses delivered by Messrs. J. Wallace LaPrade and Fern C. Stukenbroeker. It was certainly thoughtful of you to write, and I am glad their speeches were so well received. They join me in expressing appreciation for your complimentary remarks.

Sincerely yours,

2 - Milwaukee - Enclosures (2)

1 - M. A. Jones - Enclosure

ATTENTION SA Fern C. Stukenbroeker

1 - Personnel File of ASAC J. Wallace LaPrade - Enclosure

① - Personnel File of SA Fern C. Stukenbroeker - Enclosure

NOTE: Correspondent is not identifiable in Bufiles. ASAC LaPrade is assigned to the Milwaukee Office and SA Fern C. Stukenbroeker is assigned to the Crime Records Division.

CJJ:ped (9)

DUPLICATE YELLOW

NATIVITY LUTHERAN CHURCH
6905 W. BLUE MOUND ROAD
MILWAUKEE 13, WISCONSIN

September 18, 1963

Mr. J. Edgar Hoover
F.B.I.
Washington, D. C.

Dear Sir:

I have just returned from a conference for National Security in which Mr. J. Wallace LaPrade and Mr. F. C. Stukenbroeker presented information on the dangers of Communistic infiltration.

This was a most effective and informative conference and you and your men are to be commended for the thorough manner in which your work is done.

Any further seminars of this nature would be most helpful to the clergy.

Sincerely yours,

Arno Martin
Arno Martin

Pastor

Nativity Ev. Lutheran Church

AM:MC



**UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION**

*In Reply, Please Refer to
File No.*

Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation
United States Department of Justice
Washington, D. C.

Dear Sir:

For inclusion in the fund to be paid to the designated beneficiary of any Special Agent of the FBI who has previously contributed to this fund and who dies from any cause except self-destruction while employed as a Special Agent, I am forwarding herewith (by Check - Money Order) the sum of \$10, payable to S.A.I.F., to be included in said fund. Payment will be made for death by self-destruction after the Agent has been a member of the fund for a continuous period of two years. It is understood and agreed that the sum tendered herewith is a voluntary, gratuitous contribution to said fund which, I understand is to be administered in the following manner.

The Director of the FBI will appoint a committee which shall consider all matters pertaining to the acquisition, safe keeping and expending of said fund, which committee will recommend appropriate action to the Director in pertinent matters. The Assistant Director of the Administrative Division of the FBI shall receive all contributions and account for same to the Director. Upon the death of any Special Agent who is a member of said fund the appointed committee will consider the case and submit a recommendation to the Director as to its conclusions. Appropriate instructions will then be issued to the Assistant Director of the Administrative Division, directing him to pay to the designated beneficiary the sum of \$10,000. The liability of the fund shall not under any circumstances exceed the amount of monies in the fund at the time any liability shall occur.

EXECUTE IN DUPLICATE AND SUBMIT BOTH COPIES TO THE BUREAU

Official Bureau Name (please type or print)	Date	Office of Assignment (or SOG Division)
SA Fern C. Stukenbroeker	7/22/63	Crime Records Division

The following person is designated as my beneficiary for Special Agents Insurance Fund:

Name (primary beneficiary; use given first name if female)	Relationship
Sara J. Stukenbroeker	Wife

Address
310 West Myrtle, Alexandria, Virginia

Name (contingent beneficiary, if desired; use given first name if female)	Relationship

Address

The following person is designated as my beneficiary under the Chas. S. Ross Fund providing \$1500 death benefit to beneficiary of agents killed in the line of duty, other than travel accidents.

Name (primary beneficiary; use given first name if female)	Relationship
Sara J. Stukenbroeker	Wife

Address
310 West Myrtle, Alexandria, Virginia

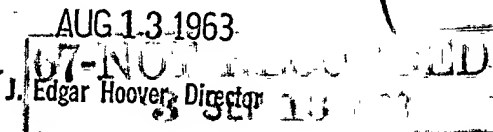
Name (contingent beneficiary, if desired; use given first name if female)	Relationship

Address

Very truly yours,

Fern C. Stukenbroeker
Special Agent

Payment Received
Special Agents Insurance Fund



September 17, 1963

[redacted]
Fidelity Realtors
Carrithers Building
2610 West Avenue
Newport News, Virginia

b6
b7c

Dear [redacted]

Thank you for your letter of September 12th concerning the address Special Agent Fern C. Stukenbroeker delivered at the recent Division Interclub meeting.

It was certainly thoughtful of you to write, and I am glad Dr. Stukenbroeker's speech was so well received. I know he enjoyed being with you on September 10th, and he joins me in expressing appreciation for your complimentary remarks.

It was also most kind of you to inquire about my health. I am completely recovered and feeling fine now.

Sincerely yours,

1 - Mr. Jones - Enclosure
ATTENTION SA Fern C. Stukenbroeker

① - Personnel File of SA Fern C. Stukenbroeker - Enclosure

NOTE: Bufiles reflect one prior letter to correspondent.

CJJ:jf (6)

27
DUPLICATE YELLOW

67-NOT RECORDED
3 SEP 19 1963



2610 West Avenue — Corriethers Building
NEWPORT NEWS, VIRGINIA

MORTGAGE LOANS • SALES • LEASES • CONSTR

Mr. Tolson	✓
Mr. Belmont	✓
Mr. Mohr	✓
Mr. Casper	✓
Mr. Callahan	✓
Mr. Conrad	✓
Mr. DeLoach	✓
Mr. Evans	✓
Mr. Gale	✓
Mr. Rosen	✓
Mr. Sullivan	✓
Mr. Tavel	✓
Mr. Trotter	✓
Tele. Room	✓
Miss Holmes	✓
Miss Gandy	✓

September 12, 1963

Mr. J. Edgar Hoover, Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington 25, D. C.

Dear Mr. Hoover:

One of your fine men, Dr. F. C. Stukenbroeker, was kind enough to come to the lower Peninsula of Virginia and speak to about 200 Kiwanians at our Division Interclub meeting on September 10, 1963. He spoke on "Soviet espionage in the United States." His talk was timely, interesting, and well received. I know you must be proud to have men like Dr. Stukenbroeker in your agency.

I inquired of Dr. Stukenbroeker as to the condition of your health (having heard last fall that you were ill) and he told me that you had recovered and was back at work, for which we Americans are thankful.

Please accept our sincere appreciation for the excellent job that you have preformed across the years.

Sincerely yours,



b6
b7c

PNC/km

3 SEP 13 1963

NOTED
[Signature]

CONFIDENCE

17

September 11, 1963

Mr. James M. Brown
Superintendent
Westminster High School
Post Office Box 177
Westminster, South Carolina

Dear Mr. Brown:

Thank you for your letter of September 6th concerning the address Special Agent Fern C. Stukenbroeker delivered at the Westminster Rotary Club.

I know he enjoyed being with you on August 27th, and it was a pleasure to learn that his speech was so well received. Dr. Stukenbroeker joins me in expressing appreciation for your complimentary remarks.

Sincerely yours,

1 - Charlotte - Enclosure

① - Personnel File of SA Fern C. Stukenbroeker - Enclosure

1 - Mr. Jones - Enclosure

ATTENTION: SA Stukenbroeker

NOTE: Bufiles contain no derogatory information concerning correspondent. SA Stukenbroeker is assigned Crime Records.

CJJ:jls
(6)

67-NOT RECORDED 35
3 SEP 13 1963

RECEIVED
SEP 11 1963

BOARD OF TRUSTEES
GEORGE TAYLOR, CHAIRMAN
HENRY MILLER, EX OFFICIO
J. P. SINGLETON
ROSCOE THRIFT
M. D. WATKINS
FLOYD WYMAN, EX OFFICIO

WESTMINSTER HIGH SCHOOL

P. O. BOX 177

PHONE NI 7-2542

JAMES M. BROWN
SUPERINTENDENT
CHARLES A. KALAF
PRINCIPAL

WESTMINSTER, S. C.
September 6, 1963

Hon. J. Edgar Hoover
Director Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington, D. C.

Dear Director Hoover,

It was such a privilege for us to have Dr. Fern Stukenbroeker as a guest speaker at the Westminster, S. C., Rotary Club. Dr. Stukenbroeker participated in the pre-school clinic of our county and when I learned he was to be in our area, I contacted him and ask if he might possibly be our guest and after-dinner speaker. Despite a very full schedule, he graciously consented to favor our request and he brought to us one of the most interesting programs we have had for some time.

We want to express our thanks to you for making it possible for Dr. Stukenbroeker to appear before us.

Very sincerely,

James M. Brown
James M. Brown

JMB/pj

September 3, 1963

Mr. R. F. Nalley
Director of Instruction
Oconee County Schools
Walhalla, South Carolina

Dear Mr. Nalley:

Your letter of August 28th concerning the address of Special Agent Fern C. Stukenbroeker at your Teachers' In-Service Training Program has been received.

I appreciate your thoughtfulness in writing me, and it was a pleasure to designate him to fill this assignment. You may be sure Dr. Stukenbroeker enjoyed speaking to your group, and he joins me in thanking you for your favorable comments.

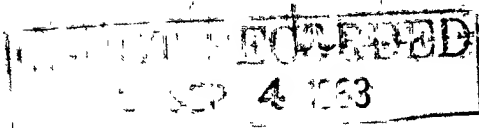
Sincerely yours,

1 - M.A. Jones - Enclosure
ATTENTION, SA Fern C. Stukenbroeker

1 - Personnel file of SA Fern C. Stukenbroeker - Enclosure

NOTE: Correspondent is not identifiable in Bufiles. SA Stukenbroeker addressed this group on August 27th and is assigned to the Crime Records Division.

DFC:pla
(6)



R. F. Nalley
Director of Instruction
Coordinator of Curriculum
Telephone 638-2591

School District of Oconee County

Robert O. Brock, Supervisor
Attendance, Transportation,
Special Education
Telephone 638-2591

Administrative Office

FRED P. HAMILTON, Superintendent of Education
Telephone 638-2421
WALHALLA, S. C.

August 28, 1963

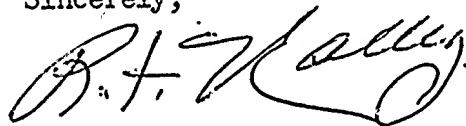
Mr. J. Edgar Hoover, Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Department of Justice
Washington, D. C.

Dear Mr. Hoover:

Our sincere thanks to you for Dr. Fern Stukenbroeker's being with us on August 27 for our Teachers' In-Service Training Program. Dr. Stukenbroeker was extremely cooperative and did an excellent job with his assignment.

The unanimous opinion of our group is that we would like to have him again--anytime.

Sincerely,



R. F. Nalley
Director of Instruction
Oconee County Schools
Walhalla, S. C.

RFN/imo

Field Firearms Training Record
FD-40 (Rev. 12-11-59)

Special Agent

STUKENBROEKER, Fern C.

Office	Date		Indoor	DA	PPC SA	PPC DA	SG #1	SG #2	SG #3	In Service		DT	
	Day-Month-Year									Rifle	MG		
SOG	2-10-60	270											
"	3-25-60	265											
"	5-4-60			88	86				20			✓	GAS
"	6-20-60			90	86			15				✓	S
"	8-10-60			94	94				60			✓	S
"	10-19-60			96		86		16				DT	S
"	9-28-60	271											
"	12-14-60	268											
SOG	3/2-61	265											
SOG	4/24/61	274	88	92					40			DT	RD
SOG	6/20/61		94		73		16					✓	GAS
SOG	8/18/61		90	88				100				DT	
SOG	9/22/61			86			15		86	98			
SOG	11/20/61	257											
SOG	1/3/62	230											
SOG	3/12/62	260											
SOG	3/12/62	247											
SOG	3/12/62		94	93				100				DT	RD
SOG	5/22/62		94		83		15					DT	GAS
SOG	7/27/62		90	88.4				60				✓	S
SOG	11-16-62		100		87		17					✓	BH
SOG	12-10-62	263											
SOG	1-29-63	259											
SOG	1-29-63	257											
"	3/19/63	268											
"	4/8/63	267											
SOG	6/17/63		96		72		15					✓	GAS

NOT RECORDED

1 AUG 30 1963

file

August 5, 1963

Mr. John L. Martin, Jr.
Chief of Police
Poughkeepsie, New York

My dear Chief:

It was a pleasure to receive your letter of July 31st concerning the presentation by Special Agent Fern C. Stukenbroeker before the recent annual conference of the New York State Association of Chiefs of Police. I know Special Agent Stukenbroeker enjoyed making this appearance, and he joins me in thanking you for your very kind remarks.

You may be sure all of us in the FBI are looking forward to cooperating with you in matters of mutual interest.

Sincerely yours,

1 - New York - Enclosure

1 - Personnel File of SA Fern C. Stukenbroeker - Enclosure

NOTE: Chief Martin is a graduate in good standing of the 29th Session of the FBI National Academy (April - July, 1945). Arrangements for the appearance of SA Stukenbroeker of the Crime Records Division were made through the New York Office. It is not deemed appropriate to mention SA Eisele and [] of the Poughkeepsie Resident Agency in the above letter as they merely passed on Chief Martin's request for a speaker.

RVA:alk (6)

b6
b7C

1962-1963
NEW YORK STATE ASSOCIATION CHIEFS OF POLICE
INCORPORATED



MARTIN T. CONSIDINE
EXECUTIVE SECRETARY
1705 UNITED OFFICE BUILDING
NIAGARA FALLS, NEW YORK
TELEPHONE BUTLER 4-9669

July 31, 1963

JOHN L. MARTIN, JR., PRESIDENT
POUGHKEEPSIE
ROBERT F. FLANAGAN, 1ST VICE-PRESIDENT
SARATOGA SPRINGS
WALTER F. WARING, 2ND VICE-PRESIDENT
LYNBROOK
ALBERT E. SPENCER, 3RD VICE-PRESIDENT
TUCKAHOE
JOHN L. FEELEY, SERGEANT-AT-ARMS
HEMPSTEAD
WALTER E. KIRWAN, SCIENTIFIC CONSULTANT
ALBANY
WILLIAM A. TURK, HISTORIAN
MASSAPEQUA

Law and Parliamentary Dept.

PAUL A. YERICK, MAMARONECK 1
HAMILTON C. CONNORS, EAST ROCHESTER 2
RAYMOND R. NINESLING, KINGS POINT 3
EARL S. SWEITZER, LANCASTER 4
THEODORE F. DONNELLY, SMITHTOWN 5

Board of Governors

1
OTTO L. ANRIG, PECONIC
JOHN A. PIEKARSKI, SLOAN
THOMAS P. REILLY, SHERRILL

2
PETER ELAR, FREEPORT
VINCENT D. FISHER, EASTCHESTER
CHARLES W. MAILEFF, GLENS FALLS

3
NORMAN P. HAAS, HAMBURG
GEORGE A. MURPHY, ONEIDA
HAROLD F. MURPHY, PHELPS

Law and Legislative

GEORGE A. MURPHY, ONEIDA
ROBERT P. FLANAGAN, SARATOGA SPRINGS
ANTHONY CECERE, GENEVA
WARREN D. KELLER, WEST SENECA
HAROLD KELLY, SYRACUSE
PHILIP V. MAICHEL, FLORAL PARK
HOWARD NUGENT, NEW YORK

Hon. John Edgar Hoover
Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington, D. C.

My dear Director:

I would like to extend to you and your associates my sincere thanks for your fine cooperation in providing Dr. Fern C. Stukenbroeker to speak at the recent conference of the New York State Association of Chiefs of Police held at Elmira, New York. Dr. Stukenbroeker's presentation of the "Threat of the Communist Conspiracy" to the members of our Association was outstanding and contributed greatly to the success of our conference.

Subsequent to Dr. Stukenbroeker's speech, I heard many fine comments from the members of the Association regarding his presentation.

As President of the Association and member of the Program Committee, I would also like to extend my sincere thanks to Special Agents Heinz Eisele and [redacted] Resident Agents, City of Poughkeepsie, New York and Assistant Director John Malone of the New York Office of the Federal Bureau of Investigation for their cooperation in fulfilling my request for a speaker on the subject of "Communism", to appear at the Annual Conference of the New York State Chiefs of Police. This is another fine example of cooperation extended to we in Law Enforcement by you and your associates in the F.B.I.

Thanking you again for this and many past favors, I am

Sincerely yours.

John L. Martin, Jr.
John L. Martin, Jr. (29 N.A.)
Past President

Chief of Police
Poughkeepsie, New York

jlm lc

PERS. REC. UNIT

December 20, 1963

[redacted]
Ballinger, Texas

b6
b7C

Dear [redacted]

Your letter of December 15th has been received, and I am advising Dr. Fern C. Stukenbroeker of your kind comment regarding his lectures.

It is always encouraging to hear from citizens who demonstrate an awareness of the problems facing our country and who desire to prepare themselves and others to meet the atheistic challenge to our freedoms presented by communism. A broad knowledge of the objectives and operations of the communist movement is essential if the American people are to effectively resist its eroding influence.

In response to your request, I am enclosing material I hope you will find of interest. In the event you have not already read them, I also would like to call your attention to my two books, "Masters of Deceit" and "A Study of Communism." The first deals with the history, aims and over-all tactics of the communist apparatus, and the second describes the development and expansion of communism throughout the world. Perhaps copies of them are available to you through your College or local public library.

Sincerely yours,

John Edgar Hoover
Director

Enclosures (5)

1 - Special Agent Fern C. Stukenbroeker - Enclosure
See enclosures and Bureau note next page.

(1) Personnel file of SA Fern C. Stukenbroeker - Enclosure

DCL:deh (5)

61-1
1 DEC 27 1963

RECORDED
DUPLICATE YELLOW

TRUE COPY

[Redacted]
Ballinger, Texas

b6
b7c

Mr. J. Edgar Hoover
Director, Federal Bureau of Investigation
Dept. of Justice

Dear Mr. Hoover:

I am a Freshman at McMurry College, Abilene, Texas. I am writing a research theme for English about Communism. I would like some information on Communism in America and the world.

If you have such information how could I obtain it?

I attended Dr. Stukenborkers' lectures while he was here. I enjoyed them very much. The threat disturbs me very much. It is very surprising how much a threat it is to our society and safety. I am very sorry we even allow such things as this in our country.

Thank you very much for your time and trouble.

Sincerely yours,

[Redacted]

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : Director, FBI

DATE: 12/3/63

FROM : SAC, Indianapolis (80-2)

SUBJECT: FERN C. STUKENBROEKER
SPECIAL AGENT
(SPEAKING AND TELEVISION
COMMITMENTS - INDIANAPOLIS)

Mr. Tolson	_____
Mr. Belmont	_____
Mr. Mohr	_____
Mr. Casper	_____
Mr. Callahan	_____
Mr. Conrad	_____
Mr. DeLoach	_____
Mr. Evans	_____
Mr. Gale	_____
Mr. Rosen	_____
Mr. Sullivan	_____
Mr. Tavel	_____
Mr. Trotter	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Miss Holmes	_____
Miss Gandy	_____

Special Agent STUKENBROEKER while in Indianapolis to address students of the Indianapolis high schools on November 19, 20 and 21, 1963 under the sponsorship of the Paul Coble American Legion Post #26 taped a 30-minute television program which appeared on WLWI-TV in Indianapolis at 2:00 PM on Sunday, December 1, 1963. The program is a local one known as "Cross-Exam" which is sponsored weekly by the Church Federation of Greater Indianapolis in cooperation with the Indiana Council of Churches. Format of the program is for a 3-member panel to question outstanding authorities and personalities on various subjects.

I was personally present during the taping of the program with SA STUKENBROEKER and feel that the Director would like to know in my opinion Agent STUKENBROEKER handled himself in a highly exemplary manner. His poise, sincerity and quite evident wide knowledge of the subject matter reflected most favorably upon the Bureau. The various panel members were highly complimentary over the manner in which Agent STUKENBROEKER participated in the program.

Following the program being run on December 1, 1963, I received a number of calls from personal friends and several other individuals who merely called to express great interest in the remarks of Dr. STUKENBROEKER. Each volunteered it was reassuring to know of the great work the FBI is doing in alerting people of this country to the menace of Communism.

I also had the privilege of attending a banquet given in Dr. STUKENBROEKER's honor at the Marott Hotel in Indianapolis on November 20, 1963 by the Paul Coble Post at which members and

2 - Bureau

1 - Indianapolis

CBH:mgh

(3)

DEC 12 1963

REC-138

67-308185-222

INDEXED

CRIME RESEARCH

NOTED

IP 80-2

wives of the Post members were present along with a limited number of local civic leaders. From the comments at the banquet it was quite evident Agent STUKENBROEKER's appearances before the students of the various high schools were considered most effective.

I feel sure the Director would like to know of the many favorable reactions to Agent STUKENBROEKER's brief appearances in Indianapolis. He was a most creditable representative of our Bureau.

November 26, 1963

[Redacted]
Paterson State College
300 Pompton Road
Wayne, New Jersey

b6
b7C

Dear [Redacted]

Your letter of November 14th to Special Agent
Fern C. Stukenbroeker has been brought to my attention.
I am indeed glad to know that you found Dr. Stukenbroeker's
speech interesting and you may be sure he joins me in
expressing appreciation for your kind remarks.

Sincerely yours,

1 - Mr. M. A. Jones

① - Personnel file of Special Agent Fern C. Stukenbroeker - Enclosure

NOTE: Fern C. Stukenbroeker is assigned to Crime Records Division
and spoke before NJEA, Atlantic City, N. J. on 11-7-63.

JBS:deh
(6)

13/
DUPLICATE YELLOW

107-127-10181-10
2 NOV 27 1963

November 13, 1968



Board of Education
3597 Avery Avenue
Memphis 12, Tennessee

b6
b7C

Dear Mr. Wells:

Thank you for your letter of November 4th concerning the address of Special Agent Stukenbroeker at the recent meeting of your American Legion Post.

It was a pleasure to designate him to speak to your group, and I am glad his remarks were so well received. You may be sure Messrs. Lawrence and [redacted] enjoyed being of assistance, and my associates appreciate, as I do, your favorable comments.

Sincerely yours,

- 2 - Memphis - Enclosures (2)
- 1 - M. A. Jones - Enclosure
Attention SA Fern C. Stukenbroeker
- 1 - Personnel File of SA William H. Lawrence - Enclosure
- ① - Personnel File of SA Fern C. Stukenbroeker - Enclosure

NOTE: Bufiles contain no derogatory information concerning [redacted]
SA Lawrence is assigned to the Memphis Office. SA Stukenbroeker is assigned to the Crime Records Division.

DFC:sls (9)

131
DUPLICATE YELLOW

Board of Education
Memphis City Schools
2597 Avery Avenue
Memphis 12, Tennessee

November 4, 1963

WILLIAM D. GALBREATH.
PRESIDENT
JNO T. SHEA.
VICE PRESIDENT
EDGAR H. BAILEY.
COMMISSIONER
MRS. LAWRENCE COE.
COMMISSIONER
MRS. ARTHUR N. SEESSEL JR..
COMMISSIONER

o

E. C. STIMBERT.
SUPERINTENDENT
MORGAN CHRISTIAN.
ASST. SUPT., INSTRUCTION
FELIX E. OSWALT.
ASST. SUPT.,
PLANT MANAGEMENT
HARRY B. SHARP.
ASST. SUPT.,
GUID. AND ATTEND.
JOHN P. FREEMAN.
ASST. SUPT.,
BUSINESS AFFAIRS

Mr. J. Edgar Hoover
% FBI
9th and Pennsylvania Avenue, N.W.
Washington, D.C.

Dear Mr. Hoover:

The membership of Memphis Post No. 1 of the American Legion has directed by acclamation that I write you to express our appreciation for the very fine presentation on communism made by Dr. Fern C. Stukenbroeker at our meeting October 28.

There is a great confusion of thought among the general public as to the nature of communism, the seriousness of the threat, and the remedy. Dr. Stukenbroeker made such a clear presentation that his remarks are being transcribed, printed and will be given a general circulation after they have been sent to him for editing and returned.

It was the consensus of our Post that such a program should be considerably expanded in order to keep thinking on this subject straight.

Dr. Stukenbroeker's visit was suggested by Bill Lawrence and arranged by [redacted] I would like to go on record as saying that it is because of men of this caliber that the FBI enjoys its high status.

Yours cordially,

b6
b7C

RW/pc
cc: Dr. Fern C. Stukenbroeker
[redacted]

November 6, 1963



Memphis, Tennessee

Dear 

Thank you for your letter of November 1st concerning the address delivered by Dr. Fern C. Stukenbroeker on October 28th.

It was certainly thoughtful of you to write, and I am glad Special Agent Stukenbroeker's speech was so well received. I know he enjoyed visiting Memphis, and he joins me in expressing appreciation for your complimentary remarks.


Sincerely yours,

DUPLICATE YELLOW

1 - Mr. Jones - Enclosure

ATTENTION: SA Stukenbroeker

① - Personnel File of SA Fern C. Stukenbroeker - Enclosure

NOTE:  is on the SCL. SA Stukenbroeker is assigned to Crime Records.

CJJ:jfg

(5)

57
2 NOV 7 1963

b6
b7C

Memphis, Tennessee
November 1, 1963

Mr. J. Edgar Hoover, Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Department of Justice
Washington, D. C.

Dear Mr. Hoover:

I want to thank you on behalf of many people for sending Dr. Fern C. Stukenbroeker to Memphis to address us on the subject of Communism on the night of October 28th.

We are in the midst of a heated political campaign in Memphis and perhaps the attendance should have been more than it was, but nevertheless there were quite a few in that audience including myself who were very much interested in that subject and who will carry the message to others.

The address was great and Dr. Stukenbroeker held the attention of his audience by his simple but vivid and forceful portrayal of how communist agents operate and what their aims are.

I want to thank you for this and for also making arrangements for me to receive some of your monthly reports which I am receiving.

Sincerely



b6
b7C

COPY:crt

October 31, 1963

Mr. Edwin N. Wishcamper
Managing Editor
The Abilene Reporter News
Abilene, Texas

Dear Mr. Wishcamper:

I want to express my appreciation for the editorial, "FBI Stresses Red Spy Peril," published in the October 18th issue of your newspaper.

Your continuing support is a source of great encouragement to all of us in the FBI, and Dr. Fern C. Stukenbroeker joins me in thanking you for your very complimentary remarks concerning his appearance as Willson Lecturer at McMurry College.

Sincerely yours,

1 - Dallas

1 - Mr. M. A. Jones - Enclosure

Attention, SA Fern C. Stukenbroeker

1 - Personnel file of SA Fern C. Stukenbroeker - Enclosure

NOTE: Mr. Wishcamper is on the Special Correspondents' List.

DFC:ple

(7)

DUPLICATE YELLOW

ED

23

(Mount Clipping in Space Below)

FBI Stresses Red Spy Peril

In Washington and in Abilene, we are reminded this week that basically nothing has changed in our relationships with Soviet Russia. It is still our enemy.

The peril of both international and domestic communism holds constant.

FBI Director J. Edgar Hoover in his annual report for the fiscal year ended June 30 said American Communists are operating more openly than ever in the belief that for the foreseeable future they are free from prosecution.

This strange quirk results from efforts to enforce the Internal Security Act of 1950. Two top Communists, Gus Hall and Benjamin J. Davis Jr., have been indicted under this law for failing to register as party members.

The Communists will fight these charges through our judicial system, estimating this will take five years, and that no more arrests will be made in the interim.

Hoover says American Communists are campaigning for support on college campuses. Leaders seek speaking engagements, press interviews and radio and television appearances.

Coincidentally, a top FBI authority on internal security, Dr. Fern Stukenbroeker, was in Abilene delivering the Willson Lectures at McMurry College this week. He spoke also at other functions here.

He told the Abilene Kiwanis Club that the Communist bloc diplomatic corps is aggressively engaged in espionage in the United States.

Operating separately from the diplomats, the party espionage agents also are at work, he said.

Last week in an interview with the AP, former President Eisenhower declared "there is no question in my mind that the Communist objective of world domination is as firm as ever."

McMurry has performed a valuable service for the citizens of this area in bringing an authority from the FBI — the best informed source in the nation — to outline anew the Communist menace within our midst.

There can be no relaxing in our vigilance.

Mr. Tolson	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Mr. Belmont	<input type="checkbox"/>
Mr. Mohr	<input type="checkbox"/>
Mr. Casper	<input type="checkbox"/>
Mr. Callahan	<input type="checkbox"/>
Mr. Conrad	<input type="checkbox"/>
Mr. DeLoach	<input type="checkbox"/>
Mr. Evans	<input type="checkbox"/>
Mr. Gale	<input type="checkbox"/>
Mr. Rosen	<input type="checkbox"/>
Mr. Sullivan	<input type="checkbox"/>
Mr. Tavel	<input type="checkbox"/>
Mr. Trotter	<input type="checkbox"/>
Tele. Room	<input type="checkbox"/>
Miss Gandy	<input type="checkbox"/>

(Indicate page, name of newspaper, city and state.)

2 "Abilene Reporter News"
Abilene, Texas

Date: 10/18/63
Edition:
Author:
Editor: Ed Wishcamper
Title:

Character:
or
Classification:
Submitting Office: Dallas

544
4